

OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

Community Schools, Thriving Students

LOCAL CONTROL & ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN LCAP 2015-2018

Our Mission: Oakland Unified School District (OUSD) will build a Full Service Community District focused on high academic achievement while serving the whole child, eliminating inequity, and providing each child with excellent teachers, every day.

Our Vision: All OUSD students will find joy in their academic experience while graduating with the skills to ensure they are caring, competent, fully-informed, critical thinkers who are prepared for college, career, and community success.

Our Principles:

- 1. Putting students first
- 2. Equity
- 3. Integrity

Our Priorities:

- **Priority 1: Effective Talent Programs**: **Our work starts with our people.** We need to make OUSD the premier employer for educators in the Bay Area. This means we must recruit the best talent, create a system that cultivates their growth, and develop a culture that facilitates high retention of effective employees
- Priority 2: Accountable School District: A school district that supports its people is grounded in values and effective systems. We will ensure that we are one team dedicated to the development of quality schools in every Oakland neighborhood. We will also provide exemplary service to all Oakland schools with an emphasis on increasing achievement and engagement for our students.
- Priority 3: Quality Community Schools: Every student deserves the right to attend a quality community school in their neighborhood. The Community Schools work in Oakland is some of the most compelling work in the country. By targeting our focus, we will build schools that all Bay Area students are proud to attend.

§ 15497.5. Local Control and Accountability Plan and Annual Update Template.

Introduction:
LEA: Contact (Name, Title, Email, Phone Number): LCAP Year:
Local Control and Accountability Plan and Annual Update Template
The Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) and Annual Update Template shall be used to provide details regarding local educational agencies' (LEAs) actions and expenditures to support pupil outcomes and overall performance pursuant to Education Code sections 52060, 52066, 47605, 47605.5, and 47606.5. The LCAP and Annual Update Template must be completed by all LEAs each year.
For school districts, pursuant to Education Code section 52060, the LCAP must describe, for the school district and each school within the district, goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all pupils and each subgroup of pupils identified in Education Code section 52052, including pupils with disabilities, for each of the state priorities and any locally identified priorities.
For county offices of education, pursuant to Education Code section 52066, the LCAP must describe, for each county office of education-operated school and program, goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all pupils and each subgroup of pupils identified in Education Code section 52052, including pupils with disabilities, who are funded through the county office of education Local Control Funding Formula as identified in Education Code section 2574 (pupils attending juvenile court schools, on probation or parole, or mandatorily expelled) for each of the state priorities and any locally identified priorities. School districts and county offices of education may additionally coordinate and describe in their LCAPs services provided to pupils funded by a school district but attending county-operated schools and programs, including special education programs.
Charter schools, pursuant to Education Code sections 47605, 47605.5, and 47606.5, must describe goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all pupils and each subgroup of pupils identified in Education Code section 52052, including pupils with disabilities, for each of the state priorities as applicable and any locally identified priorities. For charter schools, the inclusion and description of goals for state priorities in the LCAP may be modified to meet the grade levels served and the nature of the programs provided, including modifications to reflect only the statutory requirements explicitly applicable to charter schools in the Education Code.
The LCAP is intended to be a comprehensive planning tool. Accordingly, in developing goals, specific actions, and expenditures, LEAs should carefully consider how to reflect the services and related expenses for their basic instructional program in relationship to the state priorities. LEAs may reference and describe actions and expenditures in other plans and funded by a variety of other fund sources when detailing goals, actions, and expenditures related to the state and local priorities. LCAPs must be consistent with school plans submitted pursuant to Education Code section 64001. The information contained in the LCAP, or annual update, may be supplemented by information contained in other plans (including the LEA plan pursuant to Section 1112 of Subpart 1 of Part A of Title I of Public Law 107-110) that are incorporated or referenced as relevant in this document.
For each section of the template, LEAs shall comply with instructions and should use the guiding questions as prompts (but not limits) for completing the information as required by statute. Guiding questions do not require separate narrative responses. However, the narrative response and goals and actions should demonstrate each guiding question was considered during the development of the plan. Data referenced in the LCAP must be consistent with the school

accountability report card where appropriate. LEAs may resize pages or attach additional pages as necessary to facilitate completion of the LCAP.

State Priorities

The state priorities listed in Education Code sections 52060 and 52066 can be categorized as specified below for planning purposes, however, school districts and county offices of education must address each of the state priorities in their LCAP. Charter schools must address the priorities in Education Code section 52060(d) that apply to the grade levels served, or the nature of the program operated, by the charter school.

A. Conditions of Learning:

Basic: degree to which teachers are appropriately assigned pursuant to Education Code section 44258.9, and fully credentialed in the subject areas and for the pupils they are teaching; pupils have access to standards-aligned instructional materials pursuant to Education Code section 60119; and school facilities are maintained in good repair pursuant to Education Code section 17002(d). (Priority 1)

Implementation of State Standards: implementation of academic content and performance standards and English language development standards adopted by the state board for all pupils, including English learners. (Priority 2)

Course access: pupil enrollment in a broad course of study that includes all of the subject areas described in Education Code section 51210 and subdivisions (a) to (i), inclusive, of Section 51220, as applicable. (Priority 7)

Expelled pupils (for county offices of education only): coordination of instruction of expelled pupils pursuant to Education Code section 48926. (Priority 9)

Foster youth (for county offices of education only): coordination of services, including working with the county child welfare agency to share information, responding to the needs of the juvenile court system, and ensuring transfer of health and education records. (Priority 10)

B. Pupil Outcomes:

Pupil achievement: performance on standardized tests, score on Academic Performance Index, share of pupils that are college and career ready, share of English learners that become English proficient, English learner reclassification rate, share of pupils that pass Advanced Placement exams with 3 or higher, share of pupils determined prepared for college by the Early Assessment Program. (Priority 4)

Other pupil outcomes: pupil outcomes in the subject areas described in Education Code section 51210 and subdivisions (a) to (i), inclusive, of Education Code section 51220, as applicable. (Priority 8)

C. Engagement:

Parental involvement: efforts to seek parent input in decision making at the district and each schoolsite, promotion of parent participation in programs for unduplicated pupils and special need subgroups. (Priority 3)

Pupil engagement: school attendance rates, chronic absenteeism rates, middle school dropout rates, high school dropout rates, high school graduations rates. (Priority 5)

School climate: pupil suspension rates, pupil expulsion rates, other local measures including surveys of pupils, parents and teachers on the sense of safety and school connectedness. (Priority 6)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section 1: Stakeholder Engagement.....

Section 2: Goals, Actions, Expenditures, & Progress Indicators......

Section 2: Annual Update.....

Section 3: Use of Supplemental & Concentration Grant Funds and Proportionality.....



Section 1: Stakeholder Engagement

Meaningful engagement of parents, pupils, and other stakeholders, including those representing the subgroups identified in Education Code section 52052, is critical to the LCAP and budget process. Education Code sections 52060(g), 52062 and 52063 specify the minimum requirements for school districts; Education Code sections 52066(g), 52068 and 52069 specify the minimum requirements for county offices of education, and Education Code section 47606.5 specifies the minimum requirements for charter schools. In addition, Education Code section 48985 specifies the requirements for translation of documents.

Instructions: Describe the process used to consult with parents, pupils, school personnel, local bargaining units as applicable, and the community and how this consultation contributed to development of the LCAP or annual update. Note that the LEA's goals, actions, services and expenditures related to the state priority of parental involvement are to be described separately in Section 2. In the annual update boxes, describe the stakeholder involvement process for the review, and describe its impact on, the development of the annual update to LCAP goals, actions, services, and expenditures.

Guiding Questions:

- 1) How have applicable stakeholders (e.g., parents and pupils, including parents of unduplicated pupils and unduplicated pupils identified in Education Code section 42238.01; community members; local bargaining units; LEA personnel; county child welfare agencies; county office of education foster youth services programs, court-appointed special advocates, and other foster youth stakeholders; community organizations representing English learners; and others as appropriate) been engaged and involved in developing, reviewing, and supporting implementation of the LCAP?
- 2) How have stakeholders been included in the LEA's process in a timely manner to allow for engagement in the development of the LCAP?
- 3) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was made available to stakeholders related to the state priorities and used by the LEA to inform the LCAP goal setting process? How was the information made available?
- 4) What changes, if any, were made in the LCAP prior to adoption as a result of written comments or other feedback received by the LEA through any of the LEA's engagement processes?
- 5) What specific actions were taken to meet statutory requirements for stakeholder engagement pursuant to Education Code sections 52062, 52068, and 47606.5, including engagement with representatives of parents and guardians of pupils identified in Education Code section 42238.01?
- 6) What specific actions were taken to consult with pupils to meet the requirements 5 CCR 15495(a)?
- 7) How has stakeholder involvement been continued and supported? How has the involvement of these stakeholders supported improved outcomes for pupils, including unduplicated pupils, related to the state priorities?

Involvement Process	Impact on LCAP	
OVERVIEW : A variety of 116 district-wide and site based meetings were organized	A major focus of our engagement process was to inform and report to	
and tools and materials were created, translated, and used to reach approximately	stakeholders on the implementation of our district and site level LCAP	
3,229 points of contact and engagement with parents, students, school personnel,	key strategies, and collect input and feedback on how they experience	
central office personnel, local bargaining units, and the community at large with	implementation of different aspects of our LCAP. We used the input	
the development of the 2015-2018 LCAP and Annual Update. We collaborated on	to inform improvement and adjustment in the delivery of actions and	
the design of our engagement process with key youth and family engagement	services and in the development of our 15-18 LCAP and Annual	
Community Based Organizations such as Bay Area Parent Leadership Action	Update, specifically.	
Network (PLAN), Californians for Justice (CFJ), Oakland Community Organizations		
(OCO), Public Advocates, and Youth Together (YT), as well as with student leaders	Key Engagement Findings and Corresponding Impact:	
from our district-wide student union All City Council (ACC) and Lead Delegates from	<i>Finding #1</i> : As a whole the Board of Education, staff, and a majority	
our Parent and Student Advisory Committee. We also collected feedback on the	of stakeholders, as noted in our Engagement data summaries,	
LCAP engagement experience from meeting participants throughout our process	stakeholders raised concern about resource and program decisions at	
and implemented participant recommendations in the design of subsequent	the site level.	
meetings. District-wide events and meetings below outline engagement topics on	Impact: The Superintendent has made a commitment to ensuring	
different focus areas of the LCAP. All translated tools and materials, including	decisions on actions, services, and expenditures are made closest to	
outreach flyers, were posted on our district website LCAP page: 2014-15 LCAP	the school site, and pushing 90% of all district funding out to schools	
Meeting Information and Materials	in 2015-2016, leaving a lean central office budget of 10%.	
	<i>Impact:</i> This "90/10" funding model will maximize flexibility and	
In-Person LCAP Engagement Meetings:	shared strategic decision making at the site level, in partnership with	
The following venues were used to consult in person, build community, and	stakeholders through the School Site Councils. Realizing that SSCs	
increase consciousness of major LCAP strategies with all stakeholders (parents,	need more capacity building support, we have allocated resources for	
students, school personnel, central office personnel, local bargaining units, and the	a new full time position, School Governance Specialist.	
community at large) to inform development of our 15-18 LCAP and Annual Update.		
Information was provided, and comments and feedback were collected at each	Finding #2: As noted in our LCAP Survey, and the variety of questions	
event:	that surfaced at our Public Meetings, most stakeholders indicated	
1. LCAP Parent & Student Advisory (PAC) meetings: (All agendas and	being "unsure" of the impact of our key LCAP strategies.	
materials translated to Spanish, per attendee language need)	Impact: Resources were allocated to support new full time School	
a. Oct 25: LCAP PAC Elections at 1st SSC Summit	Governance Specialist position, for direct school site support with	
b. Nov 12: Adopted by-laws to officially establish the Parent and	School Site Plan and LCAP alignment, communication, and coaching	
Student Advisory Committee comprised of a majority of parents	for stakeholder engagement with site plan development.	
representing students from low-income, English Learner, African		
American, Latino, and SPED backgrounds. Oriented members and	Finding #3: Across stakeholder groups, teacher professional	

		newconier students, and parent involvement and communication
с.	Jan 21: Oriented members to the LCAP Annual Update process,	were raised as top recommendations to improve English Learner
	shared findings from LCAP Study Session on English Learner	student achievement.
	Achievement, members drafted recommendations on EL	Impact: Resources were allocated to support staffing for teacher
	Achievement. Adopted revisions to bylaws.	professional development to support newcomer populations,
d.	Mar 4: Members reviewed and discussed engagement findings	unaccompanied minor specialist position, teacher stipends for PD
	from LCAP Study Session on College and Career Readiness. We	participation, and expansion of Dual Language programs.
	presented progress towards Year 1 LCAP goals, and collected	Adjustments were made Spring 2015 with implementation focus of
	comments. Organized special election to fill vacancies on the	family engagement to include EL parent workshops on reclassification
	committee. Members adopted budget to support LCAP meetings	and how to support their students' learning at home, utilizing tools
	with Title 1 funding.	developed by ELLMA office for family engagement.
e.	April 15: Shared draft of Annual Update, collected feedback.	
f.	May 6: Presentation of all engagement data sources and	Finding #4: Across stakeholder groups, three key concerns were
	summaries. Members draft recommendations for the 15-18 LCAP	raised with strategies to increase college and career readiness: foster
	based on engagement data, and rank top priorities for Board and	youth completion of A-G courses, parent knowledge of Linked
	Superintendent consideration.	Learning/Pathway programs, and student desire to take courses
g.	June 3: Shared draft 15-18 LCAP and Annual Update, collected	outside of their pathway.
	feedback and members adopted their final recommendations.	Impact: Resources were allocated for foster youth support, including
h.	June 10: Members attended LCAP Public hearing at School Board	an academic case manager, and teacher stipends to provide additional
	meeting and shared their adopted recommendations for the Board	credit recovery summer opportunities. Office of Postsecondary
	to consider with LCAP Adoption on June 24.	Readiness plans to maintain and seek additional funding to expand
-	Learner (EL) Parent Advisory Subcommittee meeting: (All agendas	"wall to wall" pathway programs, increase the number of teachers in
and ma	aterials translated to Spanish, per attendee language need)	each cohort, and provide elective options for students.
a.	Nov 12: The EL Parent Subcommittee was established as a	
	subcommittee of the LCAP Parent & Student Advisory, with all	Finding #5: While suspensions have decreased dramatically, and
	members representing parents of English Learners, filling 8 of 13	chronic absence is decreasing, stakeholders wanted to see more
	seats.	resources directed to school site implementation and expansion of
b.	Feb 26: Review of EL Student Data and Services, as provided by	African American Manhood Development Programs (AAMA MDP),
	OUSD ELLMA office and Stanford "Understanding Language	Restorative Justice and positive behavior interventions, and family
	Report". Agenda and materials translated to Spanish.	education on importance of attendance, especially with high school
с.	March 26: Introduction to Essential Practices for EL Achievement,	and K-1 families.

March 26: Introduction to Essential Practices for EL Achievement, c. began review and crosswalk of EL Strategic Plan and draft LCAP EL Recommendations.

public present to the LCAP Budget, District Balanced Scorecard

Data, and Year 1 LCAP Indicators of Progress.

Impact: Grant funds were secured to maintain 16 AAMA Manhood Development sites, and expand to 2 new sites. Resources, mostly

development, expansion of Dual Language programs, support for

newcomer students, and parent involvement and communication

	d. April 23: Review and crosswalk of EL Strategic Plan and draft LCAP	grants, were secured and allocated to maintain staffing capacity,
	EL Recommendations.	including 24 stipended social work interns and 6 full time staff to
3.	LCAP Student Advisory education and input sessions held during regular	support to support school sites with positive behavior, restorative
	LCAP PAC and All City Council meetings on Nov 12, Nov 20, Dec 18, Jan 15,	justice, and trauma/crisis response support and training. Adjustments
	Jan 21, Feb 19, March 4, March 19, April 15, April 30, May 6, June 4	were made in winter and spring implementation focus for family
4.	Youth Engagement Regional Forums with Superintendent, fall listening	engagement to include partnership with network school improvement
	forums where students across the district shared top concerns and	partner staff to increase family awareness with attendance. Also, 8th
	solutions with the Superintendent, to inform LCAP budget priorities, on Sep	grade parent high school readiness workshops were implemented to
	25, Oct 7, Oct 20, Nov 6	orient incoming high school families to expectations and norms with
5.	LCAP Implementation Community Study Sessions: (All agendas and	graduation A-G requirements, school culture and attendance.
	materials translated to Spanish, per attendee language need)	
	a. Dec 17: English Learner Achievement, key LCAP strategies on Dual	LCAP Parent & Student Advisory (PAC) Committee Recommendations
	Language Programs, EL Reclassification, Newcomer Programs	and Corresponding Impact:
	b. Feb 18: College & Career Readiness, key LCAP strategies on A-G	The LCAP PAC provided three recommendations for four LCAP focus
	completion, Linked Learning Pathways, CAHSEE	areas: 1) Parent and Student Engagement, English Learner
	c. April 1: School Culture, key LCAP strategies on African American	Achievement, College and Career Readiness, and School Culture.
	Male Achievement Manhood Development Programs,	Parent and Student Engagement
	PBIS/Restorative Justice, Discipline, Attendance	1. Invest in family engagement AND youth engagement staff that
6.	Youth and Family Engagement CBO Workgroup meetings to align CBO site	comes from community at school sites to support parent AND
	and district level implementation strategies and LCAP goals for youth and	youth outreach, education, and school governance. Form
	family engagement:	engagement team at each school site that reflects the diverse
	a. Sept 3: OUSD Engagement Theory of Action; LCAP engagement	cultures and languages of their schools to translate, educate,
	structure for 2014-2015; OUSD-CBO partnership strategies	and initiate contacts to community stakeholders.
	b. Nov 5: Alignment of CBO strategies with District LCAP improvement	2. Invest in central office staff to support successful site-level
	efforts	family and youth engagement (current staff is not enough)
	c. Feb 4 : Review of progress toward Year 1 LCAP goals	3. Invest in staff to support and build capacity of LCAP Advisory
	d. Mar 25: School Site Council Rubric review and feedback	parent and student members.
	e. May 14: End of year reflection and planning for 2015-2016	Impact:
7.	LCAP Orientation for Labor Partners held on Mar 18, oriented labor	English Learner Achievement
	partners present on LCAP goals, progress indicators, and key	1. Develop system for presenting Reclassification Data in parent-
	implementation strategies, collected input and feedback.	friendly way.
8.	School Site Council (SSC) Mini Summits to orient SSCs to the LCAP goals,	2. Expand Dual Immersion programs into middle and high
	indicators of progress, state priority areas, and budget. We also provided	schools.
	support, training, and technical assistance to SSC teams to engage their site	3. Increase and share information and data on best practices for

based stakeholder community, and specifically, their LCAP target populations, with the development of their Single Plan for Student Achievement (SPSA). Summits were held on Oct 25, Feb 4, Mar 18, and Apr 29. Democratic, diverse elections were held on Oct 25th for the LCAP Parent Advisory. (All materials were translated to Spanish, Chinese, Arabic as needed per attendee language needs)

- 9. School Site Council SPSA and budget reviews aligned to LCAP, drop-in sessions designed to support school leaders with completion of their site plans and engagement related activities.
- 10. **Strategic Engagement on LCAP & Budget** held on Oct 11 and Oct 25, Superintendent presented vision for his priorities as aligned with LCAP, general orientation provided on District LCAP Budget.
- 11. Site Based LCAP & Budget engagement sessions held during December and January, for principals to share their focused annual plan/priority areas with their SSC and Instructional Leadership Teams, and for SSC to learn about District LCAP budget and priority areas. Input and feedback collected.
- 12. Board of Education LCAP and Budget Development sessions to present LCAP budget development plan and progress, stakeholder engagement plan and progress, proposed changes to LCAP, budget training and tools for sites, school site budget development, and updates on developing capacity for site based shared decision making via school site council summits: Sep 23, Nov 4, Nov 19, Dec 10, Jan 28, Feb 25, March 11, April 8, May 13, May 27
- **13. LCAP Public Hearing** on June 10th, at school board meeting, where the LCAP PAC shared their official recommendations to the LCAP Annual Update of goals, actions, services, expenditures, 14 days before the scheduled June 24th School Board adoption of the LCAP.

Tools:

The following tools were used to gather stakeholder input on the development of the LCAP and Annual Update, beyond the in-person meetings above:

 Stakeholder Engagement Google Form: Used to track central office and school efforts to engage stakeholders on the LCAP strategic priorities. (Summary of data analysis translated to Spanish and shared on the website EL and Dual Language programs, at site level. Convene workgroup of students, parents, and staff to learn best practices and data so they can share with other students, parents, and teachers.

Impact:

College and Career Readiness:

- 1. Students have input on teacher evaluation and hiring
- 2. Create more course freedom in Pathways so students can have more options on what they are learning and with who.
- 3. Assign specific amount of hours for counselors to work with Foster Youth on a-g completion.

Impact:

School Culture:

- 1. Direct more resources to the schools with more discipline and school culture issues, and form staff-parent-student team to understand the issues, co-construct solutions, and decide how use their resources to implement solutions.
- 2. Develop program for Latino students like the AAMA program. AAMA is an amazing program that is working very well, is positive, and well-developed and implemented. Let's do the same for our Latino and other Students of Color.
- 3. Probe further on why students report they are bored. Find out what Pathways and electives students want.

Impact:

LCAP page and with the LCAP PAC.)

- 2. **SPSA Tool**: Designed for School Site Council teams to align their budgets with the LCAP goals and strategies. (SPSAs will be posted on website once approved by Board)
- 3. **Central Office Budget Planning Worksheet:** Designed for central office leaders to align their budgets with LCAP goals and strategies.
- 4. **LCAP Survey**: Captured stakeholder input on LCAP goals and strategies. The survey was live for one month, and we received 313 responses. *See appendix for survey results*. (Summary of data analysis translated to Spanish and shared on the website LCAP page and with the LCAP PAC.)
- 5. **CHKS Survey**: Captured stakeholder input on school school culture and climate priorities (Summary of data analysis translated to Spanish and shared on the website LCAP page and with the LCAP PAC.) Of the 15,736 parents that filled out the survey, 70% come from economic hardship, 39% are Latino, 20% are African American, 16% are parents of English Learners, 9% are parents of students with special needs.

Materials and Communication:

The following communications channels and materials were used to provide information to the community on the development of the LCAP and Annual Update:

- **1.** LCAP Engagement Calendar. See appendix for calendar
- 2. District Balanced Scorecard available on <u>www.ousd.k12.ca.us</u> and <u>www.ousddata.org</u>
- 3. SRI, Chronic Absence, Reclassification, and Suspension data reports available on <u>www.ousddata.org</u>
- 4. **OUSD website webpages** dedicated to LCAP and LCFF: www.ousd.k12.ca.us/Page/11192
- 5. School messenger auto-dialer calls, flyers, web announcements, web calendar postings, district newsletter announcements, and email blasts to promote LCAP information and feedback events.
- Board of Education presentation materials on LCAP implementation and development made available on the OUSD website, in the Legislative Info Center: <u>http://www.ousd.k12.ca.us/domain/67</u>



Annual Update:	Annual Update:	
 OVERVIEW: We established partnerships and structures for ongoing engagement of stakeholders during our 14-15 Annual Update process, with the intent of continuing into 15-16 and 16-17 processes. These partnerships and structures included: Quarterly youth and family engagement CBO implementation work meetings (Sep - May) Weekly LCAP engagement design partnership support meetings with Bay Area PLAN, Californians for Justice, Oakland Community Organizations, and Public Advocates. (March - June) Monthly LCAP Parent & Student Advisory Committee Lead Parent/Student Delegates' Planning meetings (Feb - June) Monthly Regional Parent Leader Support Sessions (Aug - March) Quarterly School Site Council Summits (Oct - April) Quarterly LCAP Parent & Student Advisory Committee with 3 additional Special Meetings to focus on the Annual Update (Nov - June) LCAP Orientation Session for Labor Partners & Staff (March) Fall LCAP Budget Orientations and Introduction to the LCAP Engagement Process (Oct) LCAP Implementation Community Study Sessions focused on topics most widely felt by stakeholders (as captured by the previous year's, 13-14, LCAP 	OVERVIEW: All comments, questions, and recommendations from listed in-person meetings were captured with meeting notes (posted on our website LCAP page: 2014-15 LCAP Meeting Information and <u>Materials</u>) and tracked in our internal Stakeholder Engagement Google Form. A summary of all findings from qualitative and quantitative engagement data sources was shared with the LCAP PAC on May 6, and was used to inform the PAC's formal recommendations to the Annual Update, which were also shared with School Board members, at the June 10th LCAP Public Hearing. As captured on the Impact section above, stakeholder engagement findings informed adjustments in the LCAP Annual Update of goals, actions, services, expenditures for family engagement, school culture, college and career readiness, and EL achievement. Lessons Learned and Next Steps: Meaningful and ongoing engagement of stakeholders with the LCAP annual update requires dedicated LCAP and school governance staffing to coordinate community partnerships with engagement of stakeholders, develop leadership and knowledge of parents and students on the LCAP PAC, organize and provide technical assistance	
stakeholder engagement process): school culture, college and career readiness, and EL achievement. (Dec - April)	to schools on how to conduct democratic elections and engage stakeholders with development of site plans/budgets, and coordinate with budget office to ensure budgeting process is linked to academic	
Materials and tools used to engage stakeholders in the development of the Annual	program and goals of the LCAP. Plans for additional staffing for our	
Update are described above, translated into Spanish, and in some meetings <i>per the</i>	15-16 engagement process is underway, as well as leadership	
<i>language needs of participants</i> (Arabic, Chinese, Vietnamese, Khmer). In addition to translated Spanish materials listed above, specific multi-lingual engagement	development and planning retreats for LCAP PAC elected members to be trained in action-research and calendar engagement activities for	
content included:	next year.	
Our Resources, Our Schools: An Intro to the 2014-15 Budget		
Introduction to School Site Budgeting	In our second year of LCAP engagement, we have seen how	
LCAP Investments and Expenditures by Board Priority	involvement of stakeholders, especially parents, has increased	
• Progress Towards Year 1 LCAP Goals - Summary Chart (Spanish translation)	teacher-parent partnerships that have resulted in overall gains across	
ELLMA Office 1 pagers on Dual Language Programs, Reclassification,	our system, as indicated by our interim progress data with EL	

Newcomer Programs	reclassification, 3rd grade level reading, and reductions in
	suspensions. Additional staffing to support site level parent-teacher
	communication is being planned for our 15-16 core family
	engagement programming, as well as planning with our research and
	data department to design survey and data collection/reporting tools.



Section 2: Goals, Actions, Expenditures, and Progress Indicators

Instructions:

All LEAs must complete the LCAP and Annual Update Template each year. The LCAP is a three-year plan for the upcoming school year and the two years that follow. In this way, the program and goals contained in the LCAP align with the term of a school district and county office of education budget and multiyear budget projections. The Annual Update section of the template reviews progress made for each stated goal in the school year that is coming to a close, assesses the effectiveness of actions and services provided, and describes the changes made in the LCAP for the next three years that are based on this review and assessment.

Charter schools may adjust the table below to align with the term of the charter school's budget that is submitted to the school's authorizer pursuant to Education Code section 47604.33.

For school districts, Education Code sections 52060 and 52061, for county offices of education, Education Code sections 52066 and 52067, and for charter schools, Education Code section 47606.5 require(s) the LCAP to include a description of the annual goals, for all pupils and each subgroup of pupils, to be achieved for each state priority as defined in 5 CCR 15495(i) and any local priorities; a description of the specific actions an LEA will take to meet the identified goals; a description of the expenditures required to implement the specific actions; and an annual update to include a review of progress towards the goals and describe any changes to the goals.

To facilitate alignment between the LCAP and school plans, the LCAP shall identify and incorporate school-specific goals related to the state and local priorities from the school plans submitted pursuant to Education Code section 64001. Furthermore, the LCAP should be shared with, and input requested from, schoolsite-level advisory groups, as applicable (e.g., schoolsite councils, English Learner Advisory Councils, pupil advisory groups, etc.) to facilitate alignment between school-site and district-level goals and actions. An LEA may incorporate or reference actions described in other plans that are being undertaken to meet the goal.

Using the following instructions and guiding questions, complete a goal table (see below) for each of the LEA's goals. Duplicate and expand the fields as necessary.

Goal: Describe the goal:

When completing the goal tables, include goals for all pupils and specific goals for schoolsites and specific subgroups, including pupils with disabilities, both at the LEA level and, where applicable, at the schoolsite level. The LEA may identify which schoolsites and subgroups have the same goals, and group and describe those goals together. The LEA may also indicate those goals that are not applicable to a specific subgroup or schoolsite.

Related State and/or Local Priorities: Identify the state and/or local priorities addressed by the goal by placing a check mark next to the applicable priority or priorities. The LCAP must include goals that address each of the state priorities, as defined in 5 CCR 15495(i), and any additional local priorities; however, one goal may address multiple priorities.

Identified Need: Describe the need(s) identified by the LEA that this goal addresses, including a description of the supporting data used to identify the need(s).

Schools: Identify the schoolsites to which the goal applies. LEAs may indicate "all" for all schools, specify an individual school or a subset of schools, or specify grade spans (e.g., all high schools or grades K-5).

Applicable Pupil Subgroups: Identify the pupil subgroups as defined in Education Code section 52052 to which the goal applies, or indicate "all" for all pupils.

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes: For each LCAP year, identify and describe specific expected measurable outcomes for all pupils using, at minimum, the applicable required metrics for the related state priorities. Where applicable, include descriptions of specific expected measurable outcomes for schoolsites and specific subgroups, including pupils with disabilities, both at the LEA level and at the schoolsite level.

The metrics used to describe the expected measurable outcomes may be quantitative or qualitative, although the goal tables must address all required metrics for every state priority in each LCAP year. The required metrics are the specified measures and objectives for each state priority as set forth in Education Code sections 52060(d) and 52066(d). For the pupil engagement priority metrics, LEAs must calculate the rates specified in Education Code sections 52060(d)(5)(B), (C), (D) and (E) as described in the Local Control Accountability Plan and Annual Update Template Appendix, sections (a) through (d).

Actions/Services: For each LCAP year, identify all annual actions to be performed and services provided to meet the described goal. Actions may describe a group of services that are implemented to achieve the identified goal.

Scope of Service: Describe the scope of each action/service by identifying the schoolsites covered. LEAs may indicate "all" for all schools, specify an individual school or a subset of schools, or specify grade spans (e.g., all high schools or grades K-5). If supplemental and concentration funds are used to support the action/service, the LEA must identify if the scope of service is districtwide, schoolwide, countywide, or charterwide.

Pupils to be served within identified scope of service: For each action/service, identify the pupils to be served within the identified scope of service. If the action to be performed or the service to be provided is for all pupils, place a check mark next to "ALL."

For each action and/or service to be provided above what is being provided for all pupils, place a check mark next to the applicable unduplicated pupil subgroup(s) and/or other pupil subgroup(s) that will benefit from the additional action, and/or will receive the additional service. Identify, as applicable, additional actions and services for unduplicated pupil subgroup(s) as defined in Education Code section 42238.01, pupils redesignated fluent English proficient, and/or pupils subgroup(s) as defined in Education 52052.

Budgeted Expenditures: For each action/service, list and describe budgeted expenditures for each school year to implement these actions, including where those expenditures can be found in the LEA's budget. The LEA must reference all fund sources for each proposed expenditure. Expenditures must be classified using the California School Accounting Manual as required by Education Code sections 52061, 52067, and 47606.5.

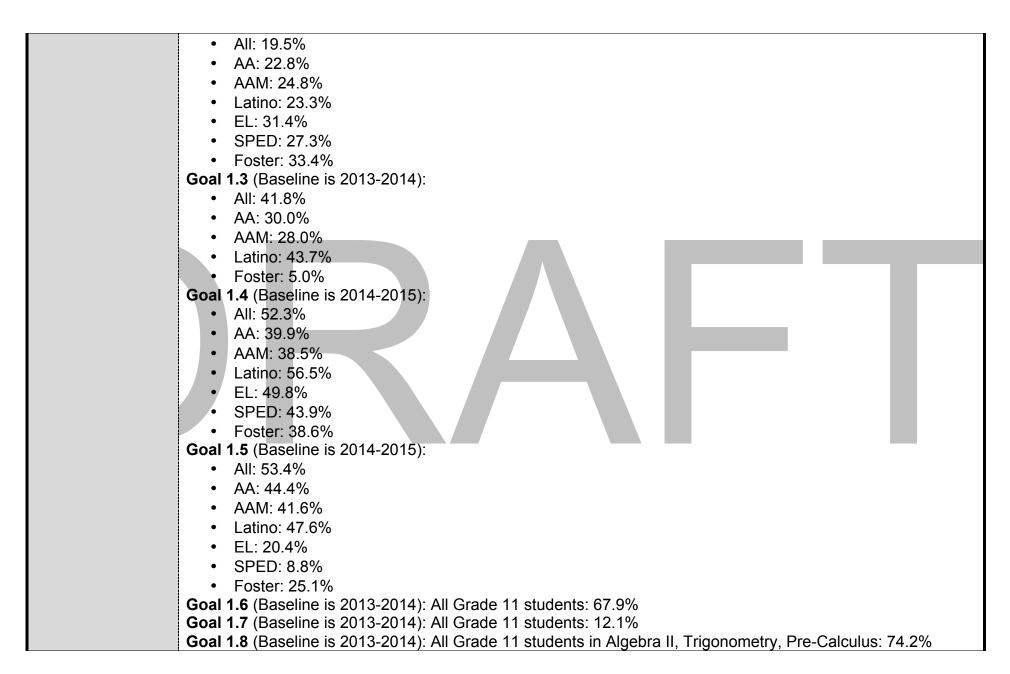
Guiding Questions:

- 1) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to "Conditions of Learning"?
- 2) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to "Pupil Outcomes"?
- 3) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to parent and pupil "Engagement" (e.g., parent involvement, pupil engagement, and school climate)?
- 4) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address any locally-identified priorities?
- 5) How have the unique needs of individual schoolsites been evaluated to inform the development of meaningful district and/or individual schoolsite goals (e.g., input from site level advisory groups, staff, parents, community, pupils; review of school level plans; in-depth school level data analysis, etc.)?
- 6) What are the unique goals for unduplicated pupils as defined in Education Code sections 42238.01 and subgroups as defined in section 52052 that are different from the LEA's goals for all pupils?
- 7) What are the specific expected measurable outcomes associated with each of the goals annually and over the term of the LCAP?
- 8) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was considered/reviewed to develop goals to address each state or local priority?
- 9) What information was considered/reviewed for individual schoolsites?
- 10) What information was considered/reviewed for subgroups identified in Education Code section 52052?
- 11) What actions/services will be provided to all pupils, to subgroups of pupils identified pursuant to Education Code section 52052, to specific schoolsites, to English learners, to low-income pupils, and/or to foster youth to achieve goals identified in the LCAP?
- 12) How do these actions/services link to identified goals and expected measurable outcomes?
- 13) What expenditures support changes to actions/services as a result of the goal identified? Where can these expenditures be found in the LEA's budget?

	Goal 1: Graduates are college and career ready	Related State and/or Local Priorities:
GOAL:	 Goal 1: Graduates are college and career ready Increase the 4-year cohort graduation rate by 2 percentage points annually. State Priority 5 Reduce the high school cohort dropout rate by 3 percentage points annually. State Priority 5 Increase the A-G completion rate with a grade of C or better by 2 percentage points annually. State Priority 4 Increase the student career pathway participation rate by 5 percentage points for grades 10-12 annually. State Priority 4 Increase the Grade 10 CAHSEE pass rate by 2 percentage points annually. Increase participation in the Early Assessment Program in English Language Arts by 3 percentage points annually. State Priority 4 Increase the percent of students scoring College Ready on the Early Assessment Program in English Language Arts by 3 percentage points annually. State Priority 4 Increase participation in the Early Assessment Program in Math by 3 percentage points annually. State Priority 4 Increase the percent of students scoring College Ready on the Early Assessment Program in English Language Arts by 3 percentage points annually. State Priority 4 Increase the percent of students scoring College Ready on the Early Assessment Program in Math by 3 percentage points annually. State Priority 4 Increase the percent of students who pass an Advanced Placement exam with a score of 3 or higher by 3 percentage points annually. State Priority 4 Decrease the percent of teacher misassignment by 0.2 percentage points in 2015-2016 and 2016-2017, and by 0.3 percentage points in 2017-2018. State Priority 1 	Related State and/or Local Priorities: 1 2 3 _ 4 5 6 7 8 0 _ 0 _ 0 0 _ 0 0 0 _

school I
school,
chool.
se of
50 01
med
neu
n (
ry.
guage
A . 1 .
Arts
sity and
า 2013-
ege
ge
_
g score
hool
as,
rade
initially
,

	Schools: Goal 1.1: All high s	schools
	Goal 1.2: All high s	schools
	Goal 1.3: All high s	schools
	Goal 1.4: All high s	schools
	Goal 1.5: All high s	schools
	Goal 1.6: All high s	schools
	Goal 1.7: All high s	schools
	Goal 1.8: All high s	schools
	Goal 1.9: All high s	schools
	Goal 1.10: All high	
	Goal 1.11: All scho	
Goal Applies to:	Applicable Pupil Subgroups:	Goal 1.1: All; African American (AA); African American Male (AAM); Latino;
		English Learner (EL); Special Education (SPED); Foster
		Goal 1.2: All; AA; AAM; Latino; EL; SPED; Foster
		Goal 1.3: All; AA; AAM; Latino; Foster
		Goal 1.4: All; AA; AAM; Latino; EL; SPED; Foster
		Goal 1.5: All; AA, AAM; Latino; EL; SPED; Foster
		Goal 1.6: All Grade 11 students
		Goal 1.7: All Grade 11 students
		Goal 1.8: All Grade 11 students in Algebra II, Trigonometry, Pre-Calculus
		Goal 1.9: All Grade 11 students in Algebra II, Trigonometry, Pre-Calculus
		Goal 1.10: All; AA, AAM; Latino; EL; SPED; Foster
		Goal 1.11: All
		LCAP Year 1: 2015-16
	Goal 1.1 (Baseline is 2013-)	2014):
	• All: 66.8%	
	• AA: 59.4%	
Expected Annual	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	
Measurable	 Latino: 56.4% 	
Outcomes:	• EL: 46.5%	
	• SPED: 48.6%	
	• Foster: 32.3%	
	Goal 1.2 (Baseline is 2013-2	2014):



Goal 1.9 (Baseline is 2013-2 Goal 1.10 (Baseline is 2013-2 All: 13.4% AA: 5.4% AA: 5.4% Latino: 12.3% EL: 6.1% SPED: 4.0% Foster: 10.0% Goal 1.11 (Baseline is 2014-	-2014):	11 students in Algebra II, Trigonometry, Pre-Calc	
Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope service	of Budgeted Expenditur es
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ACTION 1.1: Pa	thway Programs	
Office: High School Network Provide 1 FTE High School Network Superintendent, 1 FTE Deputy High School Superintendent, 1 FTE School Improvement Partner, and .5 FTE Office Manager to provide targeted support for high school administrators, staff, families, students, and community. Provide Director of Alternative Education to create alternative educational opportunities for students in need of targeted support. Provide Data Assessment Partner to support schools to analyze data to identify and implement early intervention for target student groups. The Deputy Network Superintendent will provide targeted support to high schools serving a majority of state and local target student subgroups.	All high schools	✓_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$951,844 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Source: \$184,800 Restricted, Core Waiver; \$383,489 LCFF Base; \$383,555 LCFF Supp & Conc
Office: Middle School Network Provide 1 FTE Middle School Network Superintendent, 1 FTE Deputy Middle School Superintendent, 1 FTE School Improvement Partner, 1 FTE Data Assessment Partner, and .5 FTE Office Manager to provide targeted support for middle school administrators, staff, families, students, and	All middle schools	✓_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther	Total Expenditure: \$674, 579 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits;

community. The Data Assessment Partner will support schools to analyze data to identify and implement early intervention for target student groups. The Deputy Network Superintendent will provide targeted support to middle schools serving a majority of state and local target student subgroups.		Subgroups:(Specify)	Source: LCFF Base \$295,246; LCFF Suppl &Conc \$229,064; Restricted, CORE; Waiver \$150,269
Office: PreK-5 Networks 1, 2 & 3	All PreK-5 Elementary	_ / _ALL	Total Expenditure: \$1,836,802
Provide 3 FTE PreK-5 Network Superintendents, 3 FTE Deputy PreK-5 Network Superintendents, 2 FTE Data Assessment Partners, 1 FTE School Improvement Partner, and 1 FTE Administrative Assistant to provide	Schools	OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English	Category : Classified Salaries & Benefits
targeted support for PreK-5 school administrators, staff, families, students, and community. The Data Assessment Partners will support schools to analyze data to identify and implement early intervention for target student groups. The Deputy Network Superintendents will provide targeted support to schools serving a majority of state and local target student subgroups.		proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Source: LCFF Base \$890,802; LCFF Supp & Conc \$550,000; \$396,000 Restricted, Core Waiver
 Office: Linked Learning Office Provide the following to implement Pathway Programs: a. Provide College & Career Pathways Program with 1 FTE Executive Director of College & Career Pathways, 1 FTE Director of Linked Learning, 1 FTE Director of Health Pathways, 1 FTE Manager of Career Readiness, 1 FTE Coordinator of Workforce and Economic Development, 1 FTE Work Based Learning Coordinator, 1 FTE Pathway Coach Coordinator, and 7.6 FTE Pathway coaches, 1 FTE Program Manager of Health Sector Partnerships, and .9 FTE Career Service Team Assistant & Career Tech Education Specialist to oversee, develop, expand and implement pathways in all high schools. Services 	High Schools	_✓_ALL OR: _✓_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$2,939,957 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Source: LCFF Base \$361,223; LCFF Supp & Conc \$258,553; Restricted Foundation Grants (Atlantic Philanthropies; Perkins Grant;

 and career pathways, including low-income students and students of color. b. Provide professional development for teachers to develop early college credit (dual enrollment) courses within pathways. c. Provide services to further develop the West Oakland STEM Corridor and to provide early matriculation counseling services for students applying to local community colleges. d. Provide teacher stipends for student and family outreach. e. Provide student internship and peer mentorship stipends. f. Purchase curriculum, materials and supplies to support pathway implementation. Office: Programs for Exceptional Children (PEC) Provide PEC Career Transitions/Workability program for high school students and young adults; provide 2 FTE TSAs, 2 FTE Case Managers, 2 FTE Community Relations Assistants, 2 FTE Employment Assistants, 2 FTE Job Coaches, and 1 FTE Community Service Worker School-wide Implement actions and services at X schools to provide pathway programs that prepare students for college and career. 	✓ ✓ OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Special Education	Career Pathways Grant) \$2,457,181 Total Expenditure: \$891,925 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: PEC Restricted Funding Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc		
ACTION 1.2: CAHSEE Preparation				

Office: High School Provide 0.5 FTE State & Local Testing Specialist, CAHSEE check in temp positions, training, and postage to administer CAHSEE multiple times a year.	All high schools	ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$80,450 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Supplies Source: LCFF Base \$80,450
SCHOOL SITES Implement actions and services at X schools to prepare students for CAHSEE.	School-wide	ALL OR: Ow Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
Office: AAMA Provide 18 FTE Manhood Development Teachers to implement culturally responsive curriculum in service of African American Male student achievement.	ACTION 1.3: A Grades 6-12	-G Completion ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American Males	Total Expenditure: \$824, 637Category: Certificated Salaries & BenefitsSource: LCFF Supp & Conc \$329,637; Restricted Grants (Kaiser, Haas) \$495,000

Office: Post Secondary Readiness	All High Schools		Total Expenditure: \$987,000
 Provide the following to support A-G completion: a. Provide AP exam fee support for students who qualify for fee waivers to ensure all students can take the AP exam. b. Provide 8 FTE College & Career Readiness Specialists, 2 FTE College Readiness Specialists, and 1 FTE District Registrar to increase student access to college and career pathways. 		ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$70,000; Restricted Grants (Atlantic Philanthropies; i3) \$917,000
Office: Information Technology Purchase and implement Student Information System to track A-G completion for student subgroups and provide early intervention for students in need of support.	All Schools	_ALL OR: _ ✓ Low Income pupils _ ✓ English Learners _ ✓ Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$200,000 Category: Services & Other Operating Expeditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
 Office: Linked Learning Provide the following to support A-G completion: a. 1 FTE Credit Recovery Program Manager to develop and implement a system-wide credit recovery program. b. Purchase contract with ConnectEd Studios to provide a digital College, Career and Community ready template for all students to use to track their A-G and pathway goals. 	a. All High Schools b. All High Schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$126,000 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: Restricted Grants (Atlantic Philanthropies; Career Pathways Trust)

Office: PEC	All Schools	ALL	Total Expenditure: \$78,093,625
Provide the following to ensure students with disabilities complete A-G requirements: 197.6 FTE teachers to support students in special day classes; 46.1 FTE Speech Therapists to support students with their IEP goals; 44.2 FTE Psychologists to assess & support students in general and special education; 13 FTE Social Workers to support students in Counseling Enriched Classrooms; 3.8 FTE Adaptive PE teachers; 13.5 FTE Program Specialists; 29.7 FTE Support Teachers; 16 FTE Teachers in high schools; 99 FTE Resource Specialists supporting students		OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Students with Disability	Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures
in mainstreamed and pull-out classes; 361.6 FTE Special Education Aides to provide paraprofessional support for all classrooms and students; 4 FTE Coordinators to support schools with PEC students; 3 FTE PEC Department Leaders; 15 FTE administrative support to the PEC department; and programs and services at Non Public Schools and Non Public Agencies.			Source: LCFF Base \$43,012,527; State Funding \$27,601,839; Restricted Funding \$7,479,259
Office: Foster Youth Program Provide 2 FTE Case Managers and curriculum and materials to offer direct support to foster youth at school sites.	Grades 6-12	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners ✓_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$161,500 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Suppl & Conc
Office: Refugee Program Provide 1 FTE Unaccompanied Minor Support Specialist, transportation resources, and materials to provide targeted support to refugee students.	All schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupils ✓_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_Refugee <u>Students</u>	Total Expenditure: \$130,000 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: Restricted Grants (Refugee Student Impact, Other grants)

Office: Visual & Performing Arts Provide curriculum and materials to support Visual and Performing Arts programs in schools.	All Schools	_✓_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$530,000 Category: Books & Supplies Source: Lottery \$100,000; Measure G \$430,000
SCHOOL SITES Provide contracts with service providers, stipends, benefits and other services and operational support to implement afterschool programs at sites targeting high need students.	All Schools with FRPM over 40%	ALL OR: ✓ Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$11,315,509 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: ASES; Title IV
SCHOOL SITES Provide 1,588 FTE qualified teachers and administrators; 209 FTE clerical staff, attendance clerks, and other non- certificated staff; books and supplies; and services and operational support to ensure quality schools in every neighborhood.	School-wide	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$180,579,545 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Base

SCHOOL SITES Provide the following additional services to support A-G completion for low income students:	 a. 11 Middle Schools b. 8 High Schools c. 1 School 		Total Expenditure: \$3,176,940 Category: Certificated
 a. Provide 12.9 FTE additional middle school teachers to offer additional elective courses at middle schools with a high population of low income students. b. Provide 20.5 FTE additional high school teachers to ensure A-G courses are offered and accessible to students underrepresented in college, including low income students. c. Provide 1.5 FTE additional teachers on special assignment to support grade level expansion at Parker and increase access to quality schools for low income students. d. Provide 5.8 FTE additional teachers to support quality school improvement at schools serving a majority of low income students. SCHOOL SITES Provide 3.4 FTE additional teachers to increase access for students with disabilities to mainstreaming and full inclusion.	d. 5 Schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc Total Expenditure: \$306,002 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
SCHOOL SITES Implement actions and services at X schools to support A-G completion.	School-wide	<pre>ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)</pre>	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc

SCHOOL SITES Implement additional actions and services at school sites to support A-G completion.	All schools	ALL OR: ON Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
ACT	ION 1.4: Early C	Childhood Education	
 Office: African American Male Achievement Provide 1 FTE Manhood Development Program Facilitator to provide culturally responsive curriculum and services to TK through 1st grade students at Parker Elementary School. Office: Early Childhood Education Provide the following to implement early childhood education services: a. Provide 3 FTE Directors, 6 FTE Site Administrators, and 1 FTE Teacher on Special Assignment to provide early childhood education at 29 early childhood centers throughout Oakland. b. Provide 50 Reading tutors for all TK and TK/K classrooms to support early literacy skill development for 4 hours per day. 	Parker Elementary a. All Early Childhood Education Centers b. All TK and K classrooms	ALL OR: Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American Males ✓ ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$60,000 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc Total Expenditure: \$2,076,067 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: Restricted ECE \$1,276,067; Restricted Grants (Rainin Foundation) \$400,000; One-time State Funds \$400,000

 Office: Nutrition Services Provide the following to implement early childhood nutrition services: a. 13 FTEs: Food Services Assistant I, Food Services Assistant III, Food Services Managers, Food Services Field Supervisor, Menu Planning & Training Specialist, and Farm to School Supervisor; and supporting materials to provide Breakfast, Lunch, & Snacks to Early Childhood Education Centers. b. Provide Harvest of the Month Snacks & Education Program for Early Childhood Education Centers, who serve a high population of low-income students. Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Provide 4 FTE SDC Teachers to provide preschool for students with special needs. 	 a. All Early Childhood Education Centers (CDCs) b. CDCs with a high number of low income students 	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient/_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Students with Disability	Total Expenditure: \$731,250 Category: Books & Supplies Source: Child Care Food Program Federal & State Reimbursement & local contribution from ECE fund \$720,000; Restricted Grant \$11,250 Total Expenditure: \$368, 417 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: Restricted PEC Funding
Office: Research, Assessment and Data	Grades TK-5	ALL	Total Expenditure: \$22,230
Provide 0.2 FTE Data Analyst II to conduct data analysis and reports for low income students.		OR: ✓Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc

SCHOOL SITES Implement actions and services at X schools to provide early childhood education programming.	School-wide	ALL OR: Our Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
	ACTION 1.5: St	Immer Programs	
Office: African American Male Achievement Provide 20 Manhood Development Program Student Facilitators to work with the Summer Learning office to create and facilitate summer student literacy camps that target African American students and low income students. Office: Foster Youth Program Provide 1 FTE Teacher to offer credit recovery for Foster Youth in the Summer Learning Program.	Grades TK-8	ALL OR: / Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _/ Other Subgroups:(Specify) <u>African</u> American ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners / Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure:\$250,000Category: Services& Other OperatingExpendituresSource: LCFFSuppl & Conc\$220,000;Restricted Grants(Kaiser) \$30,000Total Expenditure:\$15,000Category:CertificatedSalaries & BenefitsSource: Title I
Office: Linked Learning Provide 6 FTE Summer Bridge Teachers and curriculum and materials to build summer bridge programs at six high schools (Oakland High, Tech, Skyline, McClymonds, Fremont and Castlemont) to support low income students and other target student groups with a smooth transition from middle school to high school.	Identified high schools and their middle school feeders	ALL OR: ✓ Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$84,000 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: Restricted Grants (Career Pathways Trust)

Office: Nutrition Services	All Schools	<u>✓_</u> ALL	Total Expenditure: \$351,000
Provide Food Services Assistant I, Food Services Assistant III, Food Services Managers, Food Services Field Supervisor, Menu Planning & Training Specialist, Farm to School Supervisor and supplies to provide breakfast & lunch to summer programs.		OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Category: Books & Supplies Source: Restricted (National School Lunch Program)
Office: Programs for Exceptional Children	All Summer School Sites		Total Expenditure: \$1,200,000
Provide teachers, aides, and support service providers to facilitate 78 classes during the summer for students with disabilities who may regress without extended services. Office: Refugee Program Provide 6 FTE Teachers to provide credit recovery and English Language Aquisition for newcomer refugee students in the Summer Learning Program.	One high school (OIHS), one middle school (Bret Harte), two elementary schools (Manzanita Community and Franklin)	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _/Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Students with Disability ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _/_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Newcomer Refugee Students	Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base Funding \$730,942; PEC State Funding \$469,058 Total Expenditure: \$50,000 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: Restricted Grant (Refugee Student Impact Grant) \$30,000; Title III \$20,000

Office: Summer Learning Office Provide 188 FTE teachers and administrators, 114 FTE non-certificated staff, teacher professional development, and materials to provide a PreK-12 Summer Learning Program that serves 5,000 students and targets student subgroups, including low income students, English Learners, Foster Youth, and Students with Disabilities.	All Summer School Sites	ALL OR: Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners _✔_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American, Latino, Asian, Pacific Islander_	Total Expenditure: \$1,903,747 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits; Capital Outlay Source: LCFF Suppl &
			Conc \$1,003,819; Core Waiver/Title I \$899,928
SCHOOL SITES	School-wide	ALL	Total Expenditure: \$TBD
Provide actions and services at <mark>X</mark> schools to implement summer learning.		OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
		School Programs	
Office: After School Program Office Provide after school programs for all schools with over 40% of students eligible for Free and Reduced Price Lunch. Provide 2 FTE Administrative Support staff; 3 FTE Program Managers, and 1 FTE Coordinator to implement program management, administrative support, resource development, professional development, compliance monitoring and assistance, coordination between district departments, and technical assistance. Provide consultants to implement data collection and analysis, program evaluation, and professional development and coaching. Provide custodial overtime for after school and expanded learning programming. Provide summer contracts to community partners to provide summer	All schools with over 40% FRPM	_ALL OR: _✓_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$2,570,060 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted (ASES and 21 st Century funds) \$2,550,060; Private Grant \$20,000

academic and enrichment services for students.			
 Office: Linked Learning Provide the following to implement Linked Learning in afterschool programs: a. Provide teacher stipends to expand Exploring College, Career and Community Options (ECCCO) program in 5 high schools and the after school programs. b. Provide 1 FTE Program Manager to build connections between high schools, expanded learning programs and career pathways. Office: Nutrition Provide 50 FTE food services staff (food services assistants I, III; managers, field supervisors, menu planning and training specialists) and food and supplies to provide snacks to all programs at schools with 50% or more students eligible for free or reduced price lunch, and suppers at schools with 50% or more students eligible for free or reduced price lunch.	 All high schools 5 high schools All qualifying schools	OR: 	Total Expenditure: \$134,000 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: Restricted Grant (Career Pathways Trust; Atlantic Philanthropies) Total Expenditure: \$1,956,000 Category: Books & Supplies Source: Restricted (Federal reimbursement funds)
SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools to implement after school programs.	School-wide	ALL OR: ✓_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$ TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc

 All: 55.4% AA: 46.4% AAM: 43.6% Latino: 49.6% EL: 22.4% SPED: 10.8% Foster: 27.1% Goal 1.6: All Grade 11 students: 70.9% Goal 1.7: All Grade 11 students: 15.1% Goal 1.8: All Grade 11 students in Algebra II, Trigonometry, Pre-Calculus: 77.2% Goal 1.9: All Grade 11 students in Algebra II, Trigonometry, Pre-Calculus: 8.9% Goal 1.10: All: 16.4% 				
 AA: 8.4% AAM: 7.9% Latino: 15.3% EL: 9.1% SPED: 7.0% Foster: 13.0% Goal 1.11: All: 2.8% 				
Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service		Budgeted Expenditur es
ACTION 1.1: Pathway Programs				
Office: High School Network Provide 1 FTE High School Network Superintendent, 1 FTE Deputy High School Superintendent, 1 FTE School Improvement Partner, and .5 FTE Office Manager to provide targeted support for high school administrators, staff, families, students, and community. Provide Director of Alternative Education to create alternative educational competentiation for the students in page of terrated support	All high schools	✓_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	 Total Expenditure: \$973,740 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Source: Restricted, 	
opportunities for students in need of targeted support. Provide Data Assessment Partner to support schools to				ce : Restricted, Waiver; LCFF

analyze data to identify and implement early intervention for target student groups. The Deputy Network Superintendent will provide targeted support to high schools serving a majority of state and local target student subgroups.			Base; LCFF Supp & Conc
Office: Middle School Network Provide 1 FTE Middle School Network Superintendent, 1 FTE Deputy Middle School Superintendent, 1 FTE School Improvement Partner, 1 FTE Data Assessment Partner, and .5 FTE Office Manager to provide targeted support for middle school administrators, staff, families, students, and community. The Data Assessment Partner will support schools to analyze data to identify and implement early intervention for target student groups. The Deputy Network Superintendent will provide targeted support to middle schools serving a majority of state and local target student subgroups.	All middle schools	✓_ALL 	Total Expenditure: \$776,342 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Source: LCFF Base; LCFF Suppl &Conc Restricted, CORE; Waiver
Office: PreK-5 Networks 1, 2 & 3 Provide 3 FTE PreK-5 Network Superintendents, 3 FTE Deputy PreK-5 Network Superintendents, 2 FTE Data Assessment Partners, 1 FTE School Improvement Partner, and 1 FTE Administrative Assistant to provide targeted support for PreK-5 school administrators, staff, families, students, and community. The Data Assessment Partners will support schools to analyze data to identify and implement early intervention for target student groups. The Deputy Network Superintendents will provide targeted support to schools serving a majority of state and local target student subgroups.	All PreK-5 Elementary Schools	✓_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$2,067,829 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base; LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted, Core Waiver

Office: Linked Learning Office	High Schools		Total Expenditure: \$2,711,764
 Provide the following to implement Pathway Programs: g. Provide College & Career Pathways Program with 1 FTE Executive Director of College & Career Pathways, 1 FTE Director of Linked Learning, 1 FTE Director of Health Pathways, 1 FTE Manager of Career Readiness, 1 FTE Coordinator of Workforce and Economic Development, 1 FTE Work Based Learning Coordinator, 1 FTE Pathway Coach Coordinator, and 7.6 FTE Pathway coaches, 1 FTE Program Manager of Health Sector Partnerships, and .9 FTE Career Service Team Assistant & Career Tech Education Specialist to oversee, develop, expand and implement pathways in all high schools. Services will target students underrepresented in college and career pathways, including low-income students and students of color. h. Provide professional development for teachers to develop early college credit (dual enrollment) courses within pathways. i. Provide services to further develop the West Oakland STEM Corridor and to provide early matriculation counseling services for students applying to local community colleges. j. Provide teacher stipends for student and family outreach. k. Provide student internship and peer mentorship stipends. l. Purchase curriculum, materials and supplies to support pathway implementation. 		✓ ALL OR: ✓ Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Source: LCFF Base; LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted Foundation Grants
Office: Programs for Exceptional Children (PEC) Provide PEC Career Transitions/Workability program for high school students and young adults; provide 2 FTE TSAs, 2 FTE Case Managers, 2 FTE Community Relations Assistants, 2 FTE Employment Assistants, 2 FTE Job Coaches, and 1 FTE Community Service Worker	Students with Disability	_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient/_Other Subgroups:(Specify)Special Education_	 Total Expenditure: \$963,279 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: PEC

			Restricted Funding
SCHOOL SITES	School-wide	ALL	Total Expenditure: \$TBD
Implement actions and services at <mark>X</mark> schools to provide pathway programs that prepare students for college and career.		OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners	Category:
		Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
A	CTION 1.2: CA	ISEE Preparation	
Office: High School Provide 0.5 FTE State & Local Testing Specialist, CAHSEE check in temp positions, training, and postage to administer CAHSEE multiple times a year.	All high schools	ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$84,421 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Supplies Source: LCFF Base
SCHOOL SITES Implement actions and services at X schools to prepare students for CAHSEE.	School-wide	ALL OR: Ow Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc

	ACTION 1.3: A	A-G Completion	
Office: AAMA	Grades 6-12	ALL	\$TBD
Provide 18 FTE Manhood Development Teachers to implement culturally responsive curriculum in service of African American Male student achievement.		OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient ∠_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African <u>American Males</u>	Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted Grants
Office: Post Secondary Readiness	All High Schools	ALL	Total Expenditure: \$1,126,020
 Provide the following to support A-G completion: c. Provide AP exam fee support for students who qualify for fee waivers to ensure all students can take the AP exam. d. Provide 8 FTE College & Career Readiness Specialists, 2 FTE College Readiness Specialists, and 1 FTE District Registrar to increase student access to college and career pathways. Office: Information Technology Purchase and implement Student Information System to track A-G completion for student subgroups and provide 	All Schools		 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted Grants Total Expenditure: \$204,200 Category: Services
early intervention for students in need of support.		▲ Low Income pupils ▲ English Learners ▲ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups:(Specify)_	& Other Operating Expeditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
Office: Linked Learning	c. All High Schools	ALL	Total Expenditure: \$195,950
 Provide the following to support A-G completion: c. 1 FTE Credit Recovery Program Manager to develop and implement a system-wide credit recovery program. d. Purchase contract with ConnectEd Studios to provide a digital College, Career and Community ready template for all students to use to track their 	d. All High Schools	OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: Restricted Grants

A-G and pathway goals.			
Office: PEC Provide the following to ensure students with disabilities complete A-G requirements: 197.6 FTE teachers to support students in special day classes; 46.1 FTE Speech Therapists to support students with their IEP goals; 44.2 FTE Psychologists to assess & support students in general and special education; 13 FTE Social Workers to support students in Counseling Enriched Classrooms; 3.8 FTE Adaptive PE teachers; 13.5 FTE Program Specialists; 29.7 FTE Support Teachers; 16 FTE Teachers in high schools; 99 FTE Resource Specialists supporting students in mainstreamed and pull-out classes; 361.6 FTE Special Education Aides to provide paraprofessional support for all classrooms and students; 4 FTE Coordinators to support schools with PEC students; 3 FTE PEC Department Leaders; 15 FTE administrative support to the PEC department; and programs and services at Non Public Schools and Non Public Agencies.	All Schools	ALL 	Total Expenditure: \$82,824,777 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Base; State Funding; Restricted Funding
Office: Foster Youth Program Provide 2 FTE Case Managers and curriculum and materials to offer direct support to foster youth at school sites.	Grades 6-12	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _✓_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$184,758 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Suppl & Conc

Office: Refugee Program Provide 1 FTE Unaccompanied Minor Support Specialist, transportation resources, and materials to provide targeted support to refugee students.	All schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupils ∠_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_ <u>Refugee</u> <u>Students</u>	Total Expenditure: \$142,050 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: Restricted Grants
Office: Visual & Performing Arts Provide curriculum and materials to support Visual and Performing Arts programs in schools. SCHOOL SITES Provide contracts with convice providers, stipands	All Schools All Schools with FRPM over 40%	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$541,130 Category: Books & Supplies Source: Lottery; Measure G Total Expenditure: \$11,564,924
Provide contracts with service providers, stipends, benefits and other services and operational support to implement afterschool programs at sites targeting high need students.		ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: ASES; Title IV
SCHOOL SITES Provide 1,588 FTE qualified teachers and administrators; 209 FTE clerical staff, attendance clerks, and other non- certificated staff; books and supplies; and services and operational support to ensure quality schools in every neighborhood.	School-wide	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$207,028,205 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits; Books &

			Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Base
 SCHOOL SITES Provide the following additional services to support A-G completion for low income students: e. Provide 12.9 FTE additional middle school teachers to offer additional elective courses at middle schools with a high population of low income students. 	 e. 11 Middle Schools f. 8 High Schools g. 1 School h. 5 Schools 	ALL 	Total Expenditure: \$3,190,646 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
 f. Provide 20.5 FTE additional high school teachers to ensure A-G courses are offered and accessible to students underrepresented in college, including low income students. g. Provide 1.5 FTE additional teachers on special assignment to support grade level expansion at Parker and increase access to quality schools for low income students. h. Provide 5.8 FTE additional teachers to support quality school improvement at schools serving a majority of low income students. 		Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	
SCHOOL SITES Provide the following additional services to support A-G completion for students with disability: Provide 3.4 FTE additional teachers to increase access for students with disabilities to mainstreaming and full inclusion.	5 schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient	Total Expenditure: \$306,002 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits
		_XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify) <u>Students with</u> Disabilities	Source: LCFF Supp & Conc

SCHOOL SITES	School-wide	_✔_ALL	Total Expenditure: \$TBD
Implement actions and services at <mark>X</mark> schools to support A-G completion.		OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
SCHOOL SITES	All schools	ALL	Total Expenditure: \$TBD
Implement additional actions and services at school sites to support A-G completion.		OR:	Category:
		Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
ACT	ION 1.4: Early (Childhood Education	
Office: African American Male Achievement Provide 1 FTE Manhood Development Program Facilitator to provide culturally responsive curriculum and services to TK through 1st grade students at Parker Elementary School.	Parker Elementary	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_African American Males	Total Expenditure: \$64,800 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
 Office: Early Childhood Education Provide the following to implement early childhood education services: c. Provide 3 FTE Directors, 6 FTE Site Administrators, and 1 FTE Teacher on Special Assignment to provide early childhood education at 29 early childhood centers throughout Oakland. d. Provide 50 Reading tutors for all TK and TK/K classrooms to support early literacy skill development for 4 hours per day. 	 c. All Early Childhood Education Centers d. All TK and K classrooms 	✓ ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$2,400,552 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: Restricted

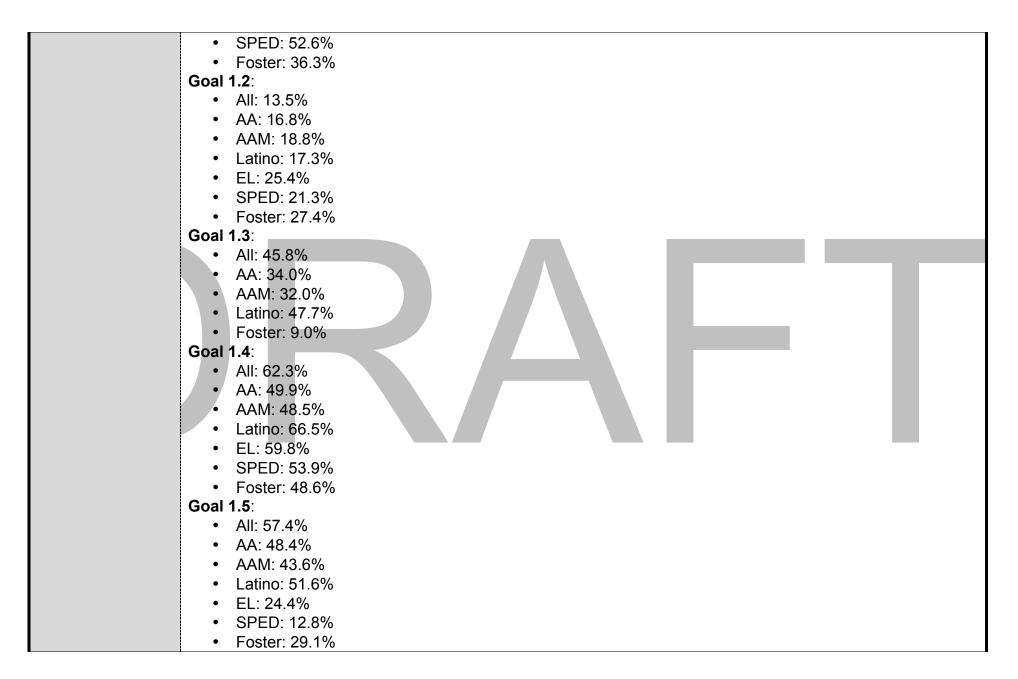
			in the second
			ECE; Restricted Grants
Office: Nutrition Services	c. All Early		Total Expenditure:
Dury side the following to implement carly childhood	Childhood Education		\$746,606
Provide the following to implement early childhood nutrition services:	Centers	ALL	Category: Books
c. 13 FTEs: Food Services Assistant I, Food	(CDCs)		& Supplies
Services Assistant III, Food Services Managers,	d. CDCs with a		
Food Services Field Supervisor, Menu Planning & Training Specialist, and Farm to School	high number of low	OR: ✓Low Income pupils English Learners	Source: Child Care Food
Supervisor; and supporting materials to provide	income	Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English	Program Federal &
Breakfast, Lunch, & Snacks to Early Childhood	students	proficientOther	State
Education Centers. d. Provide Harvest of the Month Snacks & Education		Subgroups:(Specify)	Reimbursement & local contribution
Program for Early Childhood Education Centers,			from ECE fund;
who serve a high population of low-income			Restricted Grants
students. Office: Programs for Exceptional Children	Burbank		Total Expenditure:
	Preschool	ALL	\$397,890
Provide 4 FTE SDC Teachers to provide preschool for			
students with special needs.		OR:	Category: Certificated
		Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English	Salaries & Benefits
		proficient ✓ Other Subgroups:(Specify) Students with	
		Disability	Source: Restricted PEC Funding
Office: Research, Assessment and Data	Grades TK-5	ALL	Total Expenditure:
Provide 0.2 FTE Data Analyst II to conduct data analysis			\$23,342
and reports for low income students.		OR:	Category:
		✓Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners	Classified Salaries
		Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other	& Benefits
		Subgroups:(Specify)	Source: LCFF
			Supp & Conc

SCHOOL SITES	School-wide	ALL	Total Expenditure: \$TBD
Implement actions and services at X schools to provide			Ψ·DD
early childhood education programming.		OR:	Category:
		Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English	Source: LCFF
		proficientOther	Supp & Conc
		Subgroups:(Specify)	
	ACTION 1.5: SL	ımmer Programs	
Office: African American Male Achievement Provide 20 Manhood Development Program Student	Grades TK-8	ALL	Total Expenditure: \$255,250
Facilitators to work with the Summer Learning office to		OR:	Category: Services
create and facilitate summer student literacy camps that		Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners	& Other Operating
target African American students and low income students.		Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient ✓ Other Subgroups:(Specify) African	Expenditures
		<u>American</u>	Source: LCFF
			Suppl & Conc;
Office: Foster Youth Program	All high schools	ALL	Restricted Grants Total Expenditure:
			\$16,200
Provide 1 FTE Teacher to offer credit recovery for Foster Youth in the Summer Learning Program.		OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _✓ Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits
			Source: Title I

Office: Linked Learning Provide 6 FTE Summer Bridge Teachers and curriculum and materials to build summer bridge programs at six high schools (Oakland High, Tech, Skyline, McClymonds, Fremont and Castlemont) to support low income students and other target student groups with a smooth transition from middle school to high school.	Identified high schools and their middle school feeders	ALL OR: ✓ Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$90,720 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: Restricted Grants
 Office: Nutrition Services Provide Food Services Assistant I, Food Services Assistant III, Food Services Managers, Food Services Field Supervisor, Menu Planning & Training Specialist, Farm to School Supervisor and supplies to provide breakfast & lunch to summer programs. Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Provide teachers, aides, and support service providers to facilitate 78 classes during the summer for students with disabilities who may regress without extended services. 	All Summer School Sites	<pre>✓_ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient/Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Students with Disability</pre>	Total Expenditure: \$358,371 Category: Books & Supplies Source: Restricted (National School Lunch Program) Total Expenditure: \$1,296,000 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base Funding; PEC State Funding
Office: Refugee Program Provide 6 FTE Teachers to provide credit recovery and English Language Aquisition for newcomer refugee students in the Summer Learning Program.	One high school (OIHS), one middle school (Bret Harte), two elementary schools (Manzanita Community and Franklin)	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Newcomer <u>Refugee Students</u>	Total Expenditure: \$54,000 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: Restricted Grants; Title III

Office: Summer Learning Office Provide 188 FTE teachers and administrators, 114 FTE non-certificated staff, teacher professional development, and materials to provide a PreK-12 Summer Learning Program that serves 5,000 students and targets student subgroups, including low income students, English Learners, Foster Youth, and Students with Disabilities.	All Summer School Sites	ALL OR: OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_African American, Latino, Asian, Pacific Islander	Total Expenditure: \$2,138,170 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits; Capital Outlay Source: LCFF Suppl & Conc; Core Waiver/Title I
SCHOOL SITES	School-wide	_/_ALL	Total Expenditure:
Provide actions and services at <mark>X</mark> schools to implement			<mark>\$TBD</mark>
summer learning.		OR:	Category:
		Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
		School Programs	
Office: After School Program Office	All schools with over 40% FRPM	_ALL	Total Expenditure: \$2,769,804
Provide after school programs for all schools with over 40% of students eligible for Free and Reduced Price		 OR:	Catagory
Lunch. Provide 2 FTE Administrative Support staff; 3 FTE		_✓_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners	Category: Classified Salaries
Program Managers, and 1 FTE Coordinator to implement		Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English	& Benefits;
program management, administrative support, resource		proficientOther	Services & Other
development, professional development, compliance monitoring and assistance, coordination between district		Subgroups:(Specify)	Operating Expenditures
departments, and technical assistance. Provide			Experiation
consultants to implement data collection and analysis,			Source: Restricted
program evaluation, and professional development and coaching. Provide custodial overtime for after school and			(ASES and 21 st Century funds);
expanded learning programming. Provide summer			Restricted Grants
contracts to community partners to provide summer			
academic and enrichment services for students.			

Office: Linked Learning	c. All high schools		Total Expenditure: \$119,000
 Provide the following to implement Linked Learning in afterschool programs: c. Provide teacher stipends to expand Exploring College, Career and Community Options (ECCCO) program in 5 high schools and the after school programs. d. Provide 1 FTE Program Manager to build connections between high schools, expanded learning and schools and the age and schools. 	d. 5 high schools	_✓_ALL OR: _✓_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: Restricted Grants
learning programs and career pathways. Office: Nutrition Provide 50 FTE food services staff (food services	All qualifying schools	ALL	Total Expenditure: \$1,997,097
assistants I, III; managers, field supervisors, menu planning and training specialists) and food and supplies to provide snacks to all programs at schools with 50% or more students eligible for free or reduced price lunch, and suppers at schools with 50% or more students eligible for free or reduced price lunch.		OR: <u>✓</u> Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Category: Books & Supplies Source: Restricted (Federal reimbursement funds)
SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools to implement after school programs.	School-wide	ALL OR: OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes: Goal 1.1: • All: 70.8% • AA: 63.4% • AAM: 58.5% • Latino: 60.4% • EL: 50.5%	LCAP Yea	ar 3: 2017-18	



	nts: 18.1% nts in Algebra II	, Trigonometry, Pre-Calculus: 80.2% , Trigonometry, Pre-Calculus: 11.9%	
Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope service	e of Budgeted Expenditur es
	ACTION 1.1: Pa	thway Programs	
Office: High School Network Provide 1 FTE High School Network Superintendent, 1 FTE Deputy High School Superintendent, 1 FTE School Improvement Partner, and .5 FTE Office Manager to provide targeted support for high school administrators, staff, families, students, and community. Provide Director of Alternative Education to create alternative educational opportunities for students in need of targeted support. Provide Data Assessment Partner to support schools to analyze data to identify and implement early intervention for target student groups. The Deputy Network Superintendent will provide targeted support to high schools serving a majority of state and local target student subgroups.	All high schools	✓_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$1,106,954 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Source: Restricted, Core Waiver; LCFF Base; LCFF Supp & Conc
Office: Middle School Network	All middle schools	ALL	Total Expenditure: \$870,798
Provide 1 FTE Middle School Network Superintendent, 1 FTE Deputy Middle School Superintendent, 1 FTE School		 OR:	Category:

Improvement Partner, 1 FTE Data Assessment Partner, and .5 FTE Office Manager to provide targeted support for middle school administrators, staff, families, students, and community. The Data Assessment Partner will support schools to analyze data to identify and implement early intervention for target student groups. The Deputy Network Superintendent will provide targeted support to middle schools serving a majority of state and local target student subgroups.		Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Classified Salaries & Benefits; Source: LCFF Base; LCFF Suppl &Conc Restricted, CORE Waiver
Office: PreK-5 Networks 1, 2 & 3	All PreK-5 Elementary	_ ∠ _ALL	Total Expenditure: \$1,854,553
Provide 3 FTE PreK-5 Network Superintendents, 3 FTE	Schools	 OR:	Catanamu
Deputy PreK-5 Network Superintendents, 2 FTE Data Assessment Partners, 1 FTE School Improvement		Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners	Category: Classified Salaries
Partner, and 1 FTE Administrative Assistant to provide		Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English	& Benefits
targeted support for PreK-5 school administrators, staff,		proficient Other	d Denento
families, students, and community. The Data Assessment		Subgroups:(Specify)	Source:
Partners will support schools to analyze data to identify			LCFF Base; LCFF
and implement early intervention for target student groups.			Supp & Conc;
The Deputy Network Superintendents will provide targeted			Restricted, Core
support to schools serving a majority of state and local			Waiver
target student subgroups.			
Office: Linked Learning Office	High Schools		Total Expenditure:
Drovide the following to implement Dethway Programs:			\$2,916,258
Provide the following to implement Pathway Programs: m. Provide College & Career Pathways Program with			Category:
1 FTE Executive Director of College & Career			Classified Salaries
Pathways, 1 FTE Director of Linked Learning, 1		ALL	& Benefits;
FTE Director of Health Pathways, 1 FTE Manager		OR:	
of Career Readiness, 1 FTE Coordinator of		Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners	Source:
Workforce and Economic Development, 1 FTE		Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other	LCFF Base; LCFF
Work Based Learning Coordinator, 1 FTE		Subgroups:(Specify)	Supp & Conc;
Pathway Coach Coordinator, and 7.6 FTE			Restricted Grants
Pathway coaches, 1 FTE Program Manager of			
Health Sector Partnerships, and .9 FTE Career			
Service Team Assistant & Career Tech Education			
Specialist to oversee, develop, expand and implement pathways in all high schools. Services			
implement pathways in all high schools. Services			

ACTION 1.2: CAHSEE Preparation	 Provide services to further develop the West Oakland STEM Corridor and to provide early matriculation counseling services for students applying to local community colleges. Provide teacher stipends for student and family outreach. Provide student internship and peer mentorship stipends. Purchase curriculum, materials and supplies to support pathway implementation. Office: Programs for Exceptional Children (PEC) Provide PEC Career Transitions/Workability program for high school students and young adults; provide 2 FTE TSAs, 2 FTE Case Managers, 2 FTE Community Relations Assistants, 2 FTE Employment Assistants, 2 FTE Job Coaches, and 1 FTE Community Service Worker School-wide Implement actions and services at X schools to provide pathway programs that prepare students for college and career. 	ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient/_Other Subgroups:(Specify)Special EducationALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) AHSEE Preparation	 Total Expenditure: \$963,279 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: PEC Restricted Funding Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
--------------------------------	---	---	--

Office: High School Provide 0.5 FTE State & Local Testing Specialist, CAHSEE check in temp positions, training, and postage to administer CAHSEE multiple times a year.	All high schools	✓_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$84,625 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Supplies Source: LCFF Base
SCHOOL SITES Implement actions and services at X schools to prepare students for CAHSEE.	School-wide	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
Office: AAMA Provide 18 FTE Manhood Development Teachers to implement culturally responsive curriculum in service of African American Male student achievement.	ACTION 1.3: A Grades 6-12	-G CompletionALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American Males	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted Grants

 Office: Post Secondary Readiness Provide the following to support A-G completion: e. Provide AP exam fee support for students who qualify for fee waivers to ensure all students can take the AP exam. f. Provide 8 FTE College & Career Readiness Specialists, 2 FTE College Readiness Specialists, and 1 FTE District Registrar to increase student access to college and career pathways. 	All High Schools	ALL OR: OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$1,274,527 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Supp & Conc;
	All Oak a sta		Restricted Grants
Office: Information Technology	All Schools	_ALL	Total Expenditure: \$209,305
 Purchase and implement Student Information System to track A-G completion for student subgroups and provide early intervention for students in need of support. Office: Linked Learning Provide the following to support A-G completion: e. 1 FTE Credit Recovery Program Manager to develop and implement a system-wide credit recovery program. f. Purchase contract with ConnectEd Studios to provide a digital College, Career and Community ready template for all students to use to track their A-G and pathway goals. 	e. All High Schools f. All High Schools	OR: ✓_Low Income pupils _✓_English Learners ✓_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) ✓_ALL ———————————————————————————————————	Category: Services & Other Operating Expeditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc Total Expenditure: \$165,060 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: Restricted Grants (Atlantic Philanthropies; Career Pathways Trust)
Office: PEC Provide the following to ensure students with disabilities complete A-G requirements: 197.6 FTE teachers to support students in special day classes; 46.1 FTE Speech Therapists to support students with their IEP goals; 44.2 FTE Psychologists to assess & support students in general and special education; 13 FTE Social Workers to	All Schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Students with Disability	Total Expenditure: \$83,214,309 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits;

support students in Counseling Enriched Classrooms; 3.8 FTE Adaptive PE teachers; 13.5 FTE Program Specialists; 29.7 FTE Support Teachers; 16 FTE Teachers in high schools; 99 FTE Resource Specialists supporting students in mainstreamed and pull-out classes; 361.6 FTE Special Education Aides to provide paraprofessional support for all classrooms and students; 4 FTE Coordinators to support schools with PEC students; 3 FTE PEC Department Leaders; 15 FTE administrative support to the PEC department; and programs and services at Non Public Schools and Non Public Agencies.			Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Base; State Funding; Restricted Funding
Office: Foster Youth Program	Grades 6-12	ALL	Total Expenditure: \$209,589
Provide 2 FTE Case Managers and curriculum and materials to offer direct support to foster youth at school sites. Office: Refugee Program	All schools	OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners ✓ Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Suppl & Conc Total Expenditure:
Provide 1 FTE Unaccompanied Minor Support Specialist, transportation resources, and materials to provide targeted support to refugee students.		ALL OR: Low Income pupils ∠_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_Refugee <u>Students</u>	\$154,526 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: Restricted Grants
Office: Visual & Performing Arts Provide curriculum and materials to support Visual and Performing Arts programs in schools.	All Schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$554,658 Category: Books & Supplies Source: Lottery; Measure G

SCHOOL SITES Provide contracts with service providers, stipends, benefits and other services and operational support to implement afterschool programs at sites targeting high need students.	All Schools with FRPM over 40%	ALL OR: Ow Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$11,848,652 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: ASES; Title IV
SCHOOL SITES Provide 1,588 FTE qualified teachers and administrators; 209 FTE clerical staff, attendance clerks, and other non- certificated staff; books and supplies; and services and operational support to ensure quality schools in every neighborhood.	School-wide	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$232,311,083 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Base

SCHOOL SITES Provide the following additional services to support A-G completion for low income students:	i. 11 Middle Schools j. 8 High Schools k. 1 School		Total Expenditure: \$3,624,896 Category: Certificated
 i. Provide 12.9 FTE additional middle school teachers to offer additional elective courses at middle schools with a high population of low income students. j. Provide 20.5 FTE additional high school teachers to ensure A-G courses are offered and accessible to students underrepresented in college, including low income students. k. Provide 1.5 FTE additional teachers on special assignment to support grade level expansion at Parker and increase access to quality schools for low income students. l. Provide 5.8 FTE additional teachers to support quality school improvement at schools serving a majority of low income students. 	1. 5 Schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
SCHOOL SITES Provide 3.4 FTE additional teachers to increase access for students with disabilities to mainstreaming and full inclusion.	5 schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)Students with Disabilities	Total Expenditure: \$347,650 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
SCHOOL SITES Implement actions and services at X schools to support A-G completion.	School-wide	ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc

SCHOOL SITES	All schools	ALL	Total Expenditure:
Implement additional actions and services at school sites to support A-G completion.		 OR: _✔_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners	Category:
		Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
ACT	ON 1.4: Early	Childhood Education	
Office: African American Male Achievement Provide 1 FTE Manhood Development Program Facilitator	Parker Elementary	ALL 	Total Expenditure: \$64,800
to provide culturally responsive curriculum and services to TK through 1st grade students at Parker Elementary		OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners	Category:
School.		Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_African American Males	Certificated Salaries & Benefits
			Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
Office: Early Childhood Education Provide the following to implement early childhood education services:	e. All Early Childhood Education Centers	✓ ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners	Total Expenditure: \$2,719,752
 e. Provide 3 FTE Directors, 6 FTE Site Administrators, and 1 FTE Teacher on Special Assignment to provide early childhood education at 29 early childhood centers throughout Oakland. f. Provide 50 Reading tutors for all TK and TK/K 	f. All TK and K classrooms	Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits
classrooms to support early literacy skill development for 4 hours per day.			Source: Restricted ECE; Restricted Grants
Office: Nutrition Services	e. All Early Childhood	ALL	\$765,271
Provide the following to implement early childhood nutrition services: e. 13 FTEs: Food Services Assistant I, Food	Education Centers (CDCs)	 OR: _ <u>√</u> Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners	Category: Books & Supplies
Services Assistant III, Food Services Managers, Food Services Field Supervisor, Menu Planning &	f. CDCs with a high number	Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther	Source:

 Training Specialist, and Farm to School Supervisor; and supporting materials to provide Breakfast, Lunch, & Snacks to Early Childhood Education Centers. f. Provide Harvest of the Month Snacks & Education Program for Early Childhood Education Centers, who serve a high population of low-income students. 	of low income students	Subgroups:(Specify)	Child Care Food Program Federal & State Reimbursement & local contribution from ECE fund; Restricted Grants	
Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Provide 4 FTE SDC Teachers to provide preschool for students with special needs. Office: Research, Assessment and Data Provide 0.2 FTE Data Analyst II to conduct data analysis and reports for low income students.	Burbank Preschool Grades TK-5	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Students with Disability ALL OR: OR:	Total Expenditure: \$397,890 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: Restricted PEC Funding Total Expenditure: \$23,342 Category: Classified Salaries	
SCHOOL SITES Implement actions and services at X schools to provide early childhood education programming.	School-wide	✓Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	& Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc	
ACTION 1.5: Summer Programs				

Office: African American Male Achievement Provide 20 Manhood Development Program Student Facilitators to work with the Summer Learning office to create and facilitate summer student literacy camps that target African American students and low income students.	Grades TK-8	ALL OR: /_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _/_Other Subgroups:(Specify) <u>African</u> <u>American</u>	Total Expenditure: \$261,631 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Suppl & Conc; Restricted Grants
Office: Foster Youth Program Provide 1 FTE Teacher to offer credit recovery for Foster	All high schools	ALL	Total Expenditure: \$16,200
Youth in the Summer Learning Program. Office: Linked Learning Provide 6 FTE Summer Bridge Teachers and curriculum and materials to build summer bridge programs at six high schools (Oakland High, Tech, Skyline, McClymonds, Fremont and Castlemont) to support low income students and other target student groups with a smooth transition from middle school to high school.	Identified high schools and their middle school feeders	OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: Title I Total Expenditure: \$90,720 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: Restricted Grants
Office: Nutrition Services Provide Food Services Assistant I, Food Services Assistant III, Food Services Managers, Food Services Field Supervisor, Menu Planning & Training Specialist, Farm to School Supervisor and supplies to provide breakfast & lunch to summer programs.	All Schools	✓_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$367,330 Category: Books & Supplies Source: Restricted (National School Lunch Program)

Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Provide teachers, aides, and support service providers to facilitate 78 classes during the summer for students with disabilities who may regress without extended services.	All Summer School Sites	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _⁄Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Students with Disability	Total Expenditure: \$1,296,000 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base Funding; PEC State Funding
Office: Refugee Program Provide 6 FTE Teachers to provide credit recovery and English Language Aquisition for newcomer refugee students in the Summer Learning Program.	One high school (OIHS), one middle school (Bret Harte), two elementary schools (Manzanita Community and Franklin)	ALL 	Total Expenditure: \$54,000 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: Restricted Grants; Title III
Office: Summer Learning Office Provide 188 FTE teachers and administrators, 114 FTE non-certificated staff, teacher professional development, and materials to provide a PreK-12 Summer Learning Program that serves 5,000 students and targets student subgroups, including low income students, English Learners, Foster Youth, and Students with Disabilities.	All Summer School Sites	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_African American, Latino, Asian, Pacific Islander_	Total Expenditure: \$2,297,025 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits; Capital Outlay Source: LCFF Suppl & Conc; Core Waiver/Title I

SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools to implement summer learning.	School-wide	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
A	CTION 1.6: After	r School Programs	
Office: After School Program Office Provide after school programs for all schools with over	All schools with over 40% FRPM	_ALL	Total Expenditure: \$2,957,153
40% of students eligible for Free and Reduced Price Lunch. Provide 2 FTE Administrative Support staff; 3 FTE Program Managers, and 1 FTE Coordinator to implement program management, administrative support, resource development, professional development, compliance monitoring and assistance, coordination between district departments, and technical assistance. Provide consultants to implement data collection and analysis, program evaluation, and professional development and coaching. Provide custodial overtime for after school and expanded learning programming. Provide summer contracts to community partners to provide summer academic and enrichment services for students.		OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted (ASES and 21 st Century funds); Restricted Grants
 Office: Linked Learning Provide the following to implement Linked Learning in afterschool programs: e. Provide teacher stipends to expand Exploring College, Career and Community Options (ECCCO) program in 5 high schools and the after school programs. f. Provide 1 FTE Program Manager to build connections between high schools, expanded learning programs and career pathways. 	e. All high schools f. 5 high schools	_✓_ALL OR: _✓_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$119,000 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: Restricted Grants

Office: Nutrition Provide 50 FTE food services staff (food services assistants I, III; managers, field supervisors, menu planning and training specialists) and food and supplies to provide snacks to all programs at schools with 50% or more students eligible for free or reduced price lunch, and suppers at schools with 50% or more students eligible for free or reduced price lunch.	All qualifying schools	ALL OR: ON: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$2,047,003 Category: Books & Supplies Source: Restricted (Federal reimbursement funda)
SCHOOL SITES	School-wide	ALL	funds) Total Expenditure: \$TBD
Provide actions and services at X schools to implement after school programs.		OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc

	 Goal 2: Students are proficient in state academic standards 1. SBAC results were not available in time to establish SBAC goals for the LCAP. State Priority 4 2. 100% of schools will meet state requirements for standards-aligned instructional materials in every classroom annually. State Priority 1 	Related State and/or Local Priorities: 1 <u>✓</u> 2 <u>✓</u> 3 4 <u>✓</u> 5 6 7 <u>✓</u> 8_ COE only: 9_ 10_
GOAL:	 Increase the percentage of schools with API of 800 or above. *Note: The Academic Performance Index (API) is not applicable. The most recent API is from 2012-13 and was based on the California Standards Test (CST), now replaced by the Smarter Balanced Assessment Consortium (SBAC) test. State Priority 4 	Local: <u>Strategic Plan Priorities 2 and 3</u> Federal: <u>ESEA CORE Waiver Principle 1</u>

Identified Need:	proficiency.		Core State Standards show that many students ar ards-aligned instructional materials in every classro	
Goal Applies to:	Goal 2.3: Not applicat Applicable Pupil Subgroups: Go Go	5al 2.1 : All stuc 5 al 2.2 : All stuc 5 al 2.3 : Not ap	lents olicable.	
			r 1: 2015-16	
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	Goal 2.1: SBAC results were no LCAP. Goal 2.2: 100% Goal 2.3: Not applicable.	ot available in t	ime to establish SBAC proficiency baselines and t	
A	ctions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted
	ACTION			Expenditures
Office: African Amo	rican Male Achievement	All Schools	tation of CCSS & NGSS	Total
Provide 1 FTE Currice of Practice Facilitator development for SBA	ulum Specialist and 1 FTE Community to provide teacher professional C implementation.		OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American Males	Expenditure: \$150,000 Category: Certificate Salaries & Benefits Source: Voluntary Resolution Plan
Office: Adult Educat	ion	9 GED	ALL OR:	Total
	Education Teachers to integrate the Standards (CCSS) into GED and ESL ion.	classes; 6 ESL Family Literacy classes	 ✓ Low Income pupils _✓_English Learners ✓ Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) 	Expenditure: \$281,058 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc

Office: Information Technology	All schools	∠ALL	Total
Purchase laptops for students and for certificated teachers to support the implementation of the CCSS; purchase equipment and materials to develop digital classrooms.		OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Expenditure: \$3,500,000 Category: Capital Outlay Source: Restricted (Measure J)
Office: Linked Learning	a. All high schools	ALL OR:	Total Expenditure:
 Provide the following to implement CCSS and NGSS in Linked Learning: a. Provide 1 FTE Manager of Career Technical Education Curriculum and Instruction to oversee development of Career Tech Education (CTE) programs of study that integrate CTE, Common Core State Standards (CCSS) and Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS). CTE programs will target low income students and other target student subgroups. b. Pay for 12 teachers to attend UCCI Institute to inform development of courses in Law, Public Service, and Health Pathways. c. Purchase recruitment materials for four CTE Trade Fairs. d. Purchase services to implement four CTE Trade Fairs. e. Pay for transportation costs for CTE students to participate in experiential learning opportunities. 	 b. Select high schools c. All Pathway Programs d. All Pathway Programs e. All Pathway Programs 		\$211,865 Category : Classified Salaries & Benefits; Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source : LCFF Supp & Conc \$75,309; Restricted Grants (Atlantic Philanthropies; Career Pathways Trust; Perkins) \$136,556
Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Provide supplemental books and materials to support implementation of CCSS curriculum in Mild/Moderate Special Day Classes (SDCs) and modified CCSS curriculum in Moderate/Severe SDCs.	All schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient ✔Other Subgroups:(Specify): <u>Students with Disability</u>	Total Expenditure: \$43,000 Category: Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Base \$26,192; State Funding \$16,808

Office: Research, Assessment & Data Provide the following to implement the Smarter Balanced Assessment Consortium (SBAC) for all students: 0.5 FTE Director of State & Local Assessments to administer SBAC, conduct trainings, assist testing coordinators; 0.5 FTE Coordinator of State & Local Assessments to conduct SBAC trainings and assisting testing coordinators; 0.4 FTE Retired Administrator to provide seasonal administrative and logistical support for state testing; printing for SBAC posters, login cards, rosters, report mailers; and writing task materials, testing posters, and refreshments.	All schools	✓ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$207,489 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures
			Source: LCFF Base
Office: Summer Learning Programs Provide standards-aligned curriculum and materials for summer learning program classrooms that target student subgroups.	All schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupils ⊻ English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$52,840 Category: Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$52,768; Title I \$72
 Provide the following to implement CCSS History and Social Studies for all students: a. Consultants to support U.S. History teachers in the selection and creation of Common Core-aligned 	 a. 3 high schools b. Grades 6- 12 c. Grades 6- 12 d. 3 high schools 	<pre>ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)</pre>	Total Expenditure: \$116,792 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted

			Grants (Light Awards) \$3,767; Restricted one time funding \$37,500; Other Restricted \$75,525
 Office: Teaching and Learning, Literacy Provide the following to implement Common Core Literacy for all students: a. 1 FTE Manager of ELA to oversee the implementation of the CCSS; 1 FTE Coordinator of ELA to coordinate the elementary Literacy Program; Teacher Leader professional development for Common Core Literacy b. Guided Reading professional development; Conferring with Readers & Writers professional development; a writing workshop; and a reading workshop 	a. All schools b. All elementar y schools	✓ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$821,332 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base \$265,780; Restricted one time for disc \$55,550
 Office: Teaching and Learning, Math Provide the following to implement Common Core Math for all students: a. 6.0 FTE Math Specialists to facilitate CCSS-Math professional development (PD) for teachers and principals b. 1 FTE Mathematics Manager to direct CCSS-Math implementation c. 1 FTE Elementary Mathematics Coordinator to lead all elementary PD activities d. 1 FTE Secondary Mathematics Coordinator to lead all secondary PD activities e. 1 FTE Administrative Assistant to support math PD and CCSS implementation; Math Summer Curriculum Development Institutes for teachers; and computer and video equipment to support Math Specialists with PD facilitation of CCSS-Math implementation. 	 a. All schools b. All schools c. All elementar y schools d. All secondary schools e. All schools 	Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups Specify)	funding \$555,552 Total Expenditure: \$1,197,464 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Base \$249,828; Title I 485,808; Title IIA \$152,028; Restricted Grants (Bechtel) \$169,800;

			Restricted one time funds \$140,000
 Office: Teaching and Learning, Science Provide the following to implement Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS) for all students: a. FTE Middle School Science Specialist b. NGSS professional development (PD) for teachers c. Instructional materials for all grades d. Science Teacher Leader stipends e. FTE Manager of Science to oversee the implementation of NGSS f. FTE Coordinator of Science to coordinate Science PD g. 5.0 FTE Science Specialists to facilitate PD for science teachers. Office: Teaching and Learning Provide the following to implement CCSS & NGSS for all students: 1.0 FTE Deputy Chief to manage and supervise CCSS/NGSS; 1.0 FTE Business Manager to support the Deputy Chief; 1.0 FTE Admin III to support managers; and 1.0 FTE PEC Coordinator to align PEC and regular education curriculum. 	 a. All middle schools b. All elementar y schools c. Grades 6-12 d. Grades K-8 e. All schools f. All schools g. All schools 	_✓_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) ✓ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient ✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify): Students with Disability	Total Expenditure: \$1,457,652 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Base \$249,848; Title I and Title IIA \$616,024; Lottery Funds \$192,000; Restricted Grants (Bechtel) \$399,800 Total Expenditure: \$553,963 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base \$219,683; Title IIA \$334,280

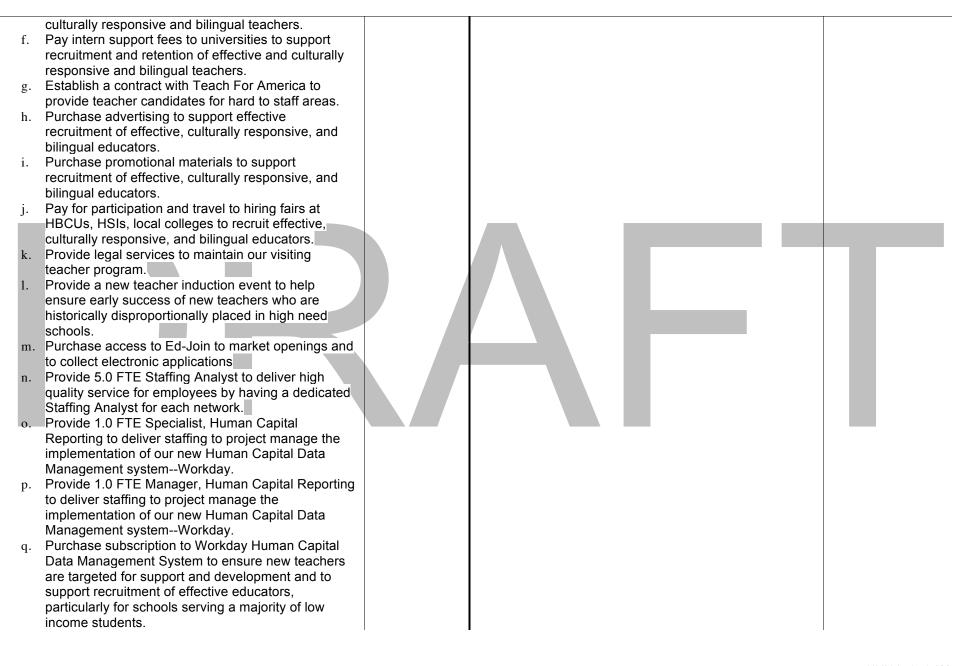
SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools to implement the Common Core State Standards (CCSS) and Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS).	School-wide	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
ACII	ON 2.2: Social	Emotional Learning	
 Office: Research, Assessment and Data Provide 0.15 FTE Executive Director of Research, Assessment & Data (RAD) to develop surveys and facilitate professional development for Social Emotional Learning with a particular focus on low income students and other target student groups. Office: Social Emotional Learning Provide the following to implement Social Emotional Learning in schools: 2 FTE SEL Program Managers to provide professional development for coaches and teacher leaders focused on integration of SEL skills and core academics; 1 FTE SEL Director to direct SEL integration with all departments across the district to know and demonstrate SEL skills and practices that include visible and measurable objectives, and to direct implementation and integration of SEL at the classroom, school site and central office level. 1 FTE SEL Coordinator to support departments across the district to know and demonstrate SEL skills and practices that include visible and measurable objectives, and to coordinate implementation and integration of SEL at the classroom, school site and central office level. SEL is designed to support adults and students in low-income schools so that learning is culturally responsive. 	All Schools	ALL OR: _ Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _ Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) ALL ALL ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$28,491 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc Total Expenditure: \$530,259 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$279,390; Restricted Grants (NoVo) \$250,000

Provide actions and services at X schools to implement social emotional learning. OR: \$TBD OR: ✓ Low Income pupils ✓ English Learners Category: ✓ Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) African American Males, Latino, SPED Source: LCFF Supp & Conc ACTION 2.3: Standards-Aligned Learning Materials Source: LCFF Office: Early Childhood Education All Childhood Development Centers (CDC). All Childhood Development Centers (CDC). Total Purchase standards-aligned Early Childhood Education (ECE) curriculum for Child Development Centers (CDC). All Childhood Development Centers (CDC). OR:	SCHOOL SITES	School-wide	ALL	Total
Image: Constraint of the second se			 OR [.]	Expenditure: <mark>\$TBD</mark>
American, African American Males, Latino, SPED Supp & Conc ACTION 2.3: Standards-Aligned Learning Materials Total Office: Early Childhood Education All Childhood Purchase standards-aligned Early Childhood Education All Childhood (ECE) curriculum for Child Development Centers (CDC). OR: CDCs serve a majority of low income students. Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Category: Books &			_ ∠Low Income pupils _ ∠ English Learners	Category:
Office: Early Childhood Education All Childhood			American, African American Males, Latino, SPED	
Purchase standards-aligned Early Childhood Education Development	ACTION 2.3	3: Standards-A	Aligned Learning Materials	
(ECE) curriculum for Child Development Centers (CDC). CDCs serve a majority of low income students.	-	Development		Expenditure:
CDCs serve a majority of low income students.		Centers		\$250,000
				Catagory: Books &
	SDCs serve a majority of low income students.		Other	Supplies
Subgroups:(Specify)				Cappiloo
Source: LCFF			3 1 (1) <i>j</i>	Source: LCFF
Supp & Conc				
\$125,000;				
Restricted ECE funds \$125,000				
Office: Health and Wellness a. All middle ✓ ALL Total	Office [.] Health and Wellness	a All middle		
and high				
Provide the following to implement standards-aligned health schools \$\$266,600	Provide the following to implement standards-aligned health			
and wellness programming: b. All middle OR:				
a. 1.0 FTE Program Manager HIV/Sexually and highLow Income pupilsEnglish Learners Category:				
Transmitted Disease Prevention for HIV/Sexually schools Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Certificated Transmitted Disease Prevention education in c. All middle Other Subgroups:(Specify) Salaries &				
				Benefits; Classified
Special Assignment (TSA) to develop HIV/Sexually d. All middle Salaries &				
Transmitted Disease Prevention education and and high Benefits; Books &				
other standards aligned health education curriculum schools Supplies				Supplies
b. Stipends for site-based coordinators for sexual				
	•			Source: Restricted
				Grants (Centers for
d. Health and wellness professional development for teachers Bechtel)	· · ·			

Office: Linked Learning	CTE Courses	ALL	Total Expenditure:
Purchase Career Tech Ed (CTE) course books and supplies for all CTE courses.		OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	\$190,000 Category: Books & Supplies Source: Restricted Grants (Perkins)
Office: Programs for Exceptional Children	All schools	ALL	Total Expenditure:
Purchase supplies and materials for Common Core instruction and transitions for students with disabilities.		OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient	\$181,536 Category: Books &
		✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_ <u>Students with Disability</u>	Supplies Source: LCFF Base \$110,577; State funding \$70,959
Office: Teaching and Learning, Literacy Provide the following to ensure all students have standards- aligned literacy materials: 1 FTE Literacy Program Manager to manage school site libraries and librarians and ensure the use of standards-aligned materials to support literacy; new standards-aligned phonics program; and new standards- aligned reading program.	All schools	<pre>ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)</pre>	Total Expenditure: \$876,869 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books and Supplies
			and Supplies Source: LCFF Base \$113,869; Restricted one time funds \$763,000

 Office: Teaching and Learning, Math Provide the following to ensure all students have standards- aligned math materials: a. Purchase Instructional Materials, Math Expressions b. Purchase Instructional Materials, Core Curriculum Guide c. Provide Math Summer Curriculum Development Institutes d. Upgrade Core Curriculum materials and provide technical assistance to teacher teams. 	 a. All elementar y schools b. All schools c. All schools d. All schools 	ALLOR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$636,400 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books and Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures
			Source: Lottery funds \$574,000; Restricted Grants (Bechtel) \$40,000; Restricted one time funds \$22,400
 Office: Teaching and Learning Provide the following to ensure all students have standards- aligned instructional materials: a. Purchase Instructional Materials Replacements Core Curriculum guides. b. Provide 1.0 FTE Instruction Materials Specialist to manage inventory, ordering and distribution. 	All schools	✓_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$359,368 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: Lottery
Office: Visual and Performing Arts Provide the following to ensure all students have access to standards-aligned Visual and Performing Arts learning materials: Provide 1.0 FTE Music Stock Clerk to manage the repair of music instruments and monitor the inventory system.	All High Schools	ALLOR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Funds Total Expenditure: \$59,351 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF

	1		
			Base
SCHOOL SITES	School-wide	ALL	Total
			- Expenditure:
Provide actions and services at X schools to provide		OR:	\$TBD
standards-aligned learning materials in every classroom.		_ ✔ Low Income pupils _ ✔ English Learners	
		Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other	Category:
		Subgroups:(Specify)	Source: LCFF
			Supp & Conc
ACTION	2.4: Teacher R	Recruitment & Retention	
Talent Development Division	All schools;	V ALL	Total
	schools with		- Expenditure:
Provide the following to support recruitment and retention of	high numbers		\$3,714,380
effective, culturally responsive, and bilingual educators:	of low income	OR:	
	students	Low Income pupils _ English Learners	Category:
a. Provide 6.0 FTE Talent Development Associates to		Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English	Certificated
recruit and support new employees.		proficient _/_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_All target	Salaries &
b. Provide classroom management training through No		student groups: AA, AAMA. Latino, Pacific Islander,	Benefits; Classified
Nonsense Nurturing to support culturally responsive		Native American, SPED	Salaries &
teaching and learning.			Benefits; Services
 Provide 2.0 FTE PAR consulting teachers to provide intensive coaching for veteran teachers, including 			& Other Operating Expenditures;
coaching for culturally responsive teaching and			Books & Supplies
learning.			Dooks & Supplies
d. Provide stipends for California Teacher Induction			Source: LCFF
Program (CTIP) and Intern coaches to support new			Supp & Conc
teachers in order to recruit and retain effective and			\$2,216,380; LCFF
culturally responsive and bilingual educators, and to			Base \$611,000;
ensure effective educators in schools with a			Restricted (Title IIA
disproportionate amount of new teachers.			and Measure G)
e. Provide training, materials and refreshments for			\$887,000
CTIP and Intern coaches to support effective			
educator recruitment and retention, particularly			



 Provide stipends for Bilingual teachers to support Bilingual Teacher retention and professional development. 			
SCHOOL SITES	School-wide	ALL	Total
Provide actions and services at <mark>X</mark> schools to recruit and retain effective teachers.		 OR:	Expenditure: \$TBD
		<u>_X_Low Income pupils</u> <u>English Learners</u> Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient	Category:
		Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
ACTION 2.5: Teach	er Professiona	al Development for CCSS & NGSS	
 Office: Linked Learning Provide the following to implement teacher professional development for Linked Learning: a. Provide industry externships for teachers in order to inform the development of rigorous, relevant linked learning curriculum. b. Provide career tech ed (CTE) course professional development for CTE teachers. c. Provide summer bridge program for CTE teachers. 	 a. All high schools b. All high schools c. All health pathways d. CTE courses e. All pathways 	<pre>ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)</pre>	Total Expenditure: \$235,660 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures
 c. Provide summer bridge program for CTE teachers. d. Provide PD for 36 CTE teachers. e. Pay for services to facilitate PD for CTE. 			Source: Restricted Grants (Career Pathways Trust; Atlantic Philanthropies; Perkins)

Office: Programs for Exceptional Children	All schools	ALL	Total Expenditure:
Provide the following to implement professional development		OR:	\$217,233
for PEC teachers:		Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners	. ,
 a. Provide 5 Days of Common Core training through intensive summer institutes, a Common Core Teacher-leader program, a cohort system, and a series on-going training session: stipends, substitutes, inservice pay. b. Pay for conference expenses for PEC teacher 		Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) Students with Disability	Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures
professional development in Common Core instruction and SEL.			Source: LCFF Base \$3,046; State
			Funding \$1,954; Title II \$143,533; Other Restricted \$68,700
Office: Teaching and Learning, History and Social Studies	 a. 3 high schools b. Grades 6- 	ALL	Total Expenditure: \$210,150
Provide the following for teacher professional development	12	OR:	0
in History and Social Studies:	c. 3 high schools	Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient	Category: Certificated
a. Provide professional development to train U.S.	30110013	Other	Salaries &
History teachers in the selection and creation of		Subgroups:(Specify)	Benefits; Services
Common Core-aligned history materials and			& Other Operating
lessons.			Expenditures
b. Provide 2 FTE Social Studies Specialists to			
coordinate K-12 Social Studies professional			Source: Restricted
development. c. Provide substitutes so teachers can be released to			Grants (LIGHT Awards) \$12,870;
attend Social Studies professional development.			Other Restricted
			\$197,280
Office: Teaching and Learning, Math	All schools	_/_ALL	Total
			Expenditure:
Provide the following for teacher professional development		OR:	\$864,840
in Math:		Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient	Category:
a. Develop Math Teacher Leaders to lead site-based		Other	Category: Certificated
monthly math PD.		Subgroups:(Specify)	Salaries &
monally main D.			

 b. Provide summer math PD opportunities: Math Content & Curriculum; Lesson Study, Complex Instruction. c. Provide midyear math PD opportunities: Saturday Mornings of Math; Paper to Practice Institute; Lesson Study. d. Provide 2 days of CCSS-M PD for all TK-8 math teachers. e. Provide extensive summer and midyear math PD opportunities beyond capacity of what math specialists alone can deliver. f. Upgrade and revise Core Curriculum assessments to align with revised instructional materials. g. Ensure CCSS-M PD institutes and workshops have highest professional working environment by providing refreshments and sometimes working meals at foundation-funded activities. Office: Teaching and Learning, Physical Education Provide the following for professional development for Physical Education (P.E.) teachers: a. Provide professional development for P.E. teachers. b. Provide 1 FTE P.E. Specialist to facilitate and plan professional development for P.E. teachers. 	All schools	✓_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted one time funds \$112,000; Restricted Grants (Bechtel) \$752,840 Total Expenditure: \$118,640 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base \$98,640; Restricted one time funds \$20,000
 Office: Teaching and Learning, Visual and Performing Arts Provide the following for teacher professional development in Visual & Performing Arts (VAPA): a. Provide 1.0 Manager of VAPA to manage teacher professional development and supervise VAPA programs and teachers. b. Provide 2.0 VAPA Specialists TSAs to coordinate & lead PD for VAPA teachers. c. Provide summer professional learning in VAPA. 	All schools	<pre>_✓_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)</pre>	Total Expenditure: \$319,340 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures

			Source: LCFF Base \$249,340; Measure G \$70,000
Office: Teaching and Learning, World Languages Provide the following for teacher professional development in World Languages: a. Provide World Languages professional development for secondary teachers. b. Provide World Languages and Advanced Placement Vertical Articulation professional development for secondary teachers.	Grades 6-12	ALLOR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$41,670 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base
SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools to facilitate teacher professional development for the Common Core State Standards (CCSS) and the Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS).	School-wide	ALL OR: _✓_Low Income pupils _✓_English Learners _✓_Foster Youth _Redesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
A	CTION 2.6: Te	acher Evaluation	
Office: Adult Education Provide 0.1 FTE Director to evaluate GED, ESL Family Literacy and Computer Family Literacy teachers in service of proviing quality adult education services for low income students and families.	Adult Ed sites	_ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$14,344 Category: Certificated Salaries Source: LCFF Supp & Conc

 Office: Talent Development Division Provide the following to support educator effectiveness, with a focus on the growth and development of new educators who are disproportionately placed in schools serving a high population of low income students: a. Provide 5.0 FTE Human Resources School Partners to support growth and development of educators. b. Provide 42.0 FTE STIP Sub to all sites to support Teacher Growth and Development System (TGDS) implementation. c. Provide 17.0 FTE Teacher as an alternate observer at each site to support TGDS implementation. d. Provide 5.0 FTE Specialist, Teaching Effectiveness to support initial implementation. e. Purchase a subscription to Teach Boost to digitize hiring process. f. Provide for a technical assistance contract with TNTP. h. Purchase licenses for CALL Survey for Leadership Growth and Development System pilot to assess instructional leadership. 	K-12	ALLOR:XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$3,461,000 Category: Certificated Salaries Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$3,146,000; Restricted \$315,000 (CORE Waiver)
Provide actions and services at X schools to support teacher evaluation that promotes educator growth and development.	School-wide	ALL OR: OR: XX_Low Income pupilsXX_English Learners XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc

SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools to reduce class sizes.	School-wide	ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
SCHOOL SITES Provide additional actions and services to reduce class sizes.		ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
Office: Adult Education Provide 1.0 FTE Teacher on Special Assignment to facilitate standardized assessments, analyze data, facilitate teacher use of data, and prepare disaggregated data reports that identify target student subroups to inform early intervention.	CTION 2.8: Da Adult Education classes	ta & Assessment ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupils _XX_Foster Youth _Redesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$73,843 Category: Certificated Salaries and Benefits Source: Restricted
Office: Linked Learning Purchase services to customize the Linked Learning parntership database to help monitor and track partnerships that support college and career pathways.	High Schools	_XX_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	(WIA grant) Total Expenditure: \$8,500 Category: Services and Other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted (Perkins grant)

Office: Teaching & Learning, Literacy Provide professional development for certificated staff on the Fountas & Pinnell Benchmark Assessment System to support data analysis and early reading intervention for students.	All Elementar y Schools	_XX_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$17,008 Category: Certificated Salaries and Benefits Source: Restricted (One time funds)
Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Purchase academic and psychological assessment materials to support early intervention for students with disabilities. Office: Information Technology Purchase an Online Assessment System to transition school and district assessments to a web-based platform. This will support effective data analysis and early intervention, and will help address the digital divide that exists in online test taking by providing students with greater access to technology and web-based assessments.	All schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)Students with Disabilities	Total Expenditure: \$370,000 Category: Books and Supplies Source: PEC State Funding \$138,763; PEC LCFF Base Funding \$217,237; Restricted \$15,000 (Res 3327) Total Expenditure: \$250,000 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF

Off	ice: Research, Assessment and Data	All schools	ALL	Total Expenditure:
	 Provide the following to ensure disaggregated data reporting and early intervention for target student groups: a. Provide 1.85 FTE Data Analyst II to produce reporting including student assessment data. Develop interactive reporting tools for schools and central office. b. Provide 0.5 FTE Data Analyst II to produce reporting including student assessment data. Develop interactive reporting tools for schools and central office. c. Provide 1.0 FTE Director Analytics to oversee data analysis and reporting, conduct strategic data analyses. Provide the following to implement state and local assessments and to provide strategic data analysis to support student achievement: 1. Provide 0.5 FTE Director, State & Local Assessments to oversee administration of all state and local assessments. 2. Provide 0.5 FTE Coordinator, State & Local Assessments to coordinate administration of local assessments. 3. Provide 0.5 FTE Coordinate administration of local assessments. 3. Provide 0.5 FTE Coordinate administration of local assessments. 3. Provide 0.5 FTE Coordinate administration of local assessments. 5. Provide 0.5 FTE Extex & Local Specialist to support all state and local testing. 4. Provide 0.5 FTE Executive Director, RAD oversee strategic data projects, align assessments with curriculum and instruction. 	All schools All schools	_XX_ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners _XX_Foster Youth _XX_Redesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_AA, Latino, Pacific Islander	Total Expenditure: \$1,229,737 Category: Classified Salaries Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$463,952; Restricted \$765,785
	 Provide 0.25 FTE Executive Director, RAD oversee disproportionality data analysis for VRP; Strategic Regional Analysis; other equity research and data. Pay for printing of state testing materials, printing and postage for results mailers to families, and 			

	materials for state testing of severely disabled students.			
8.	Provide 1.0 FTE Analytics Specialist GIS Mapping to			
	produce GIS Mapping and analysis for Strategic			
	Regional Analysis, Live-Go, parent guide.			
9.	Provide 1.0 FTE Harvard Strategic Data Fellow to			
	analysis strategic data & research re: early warning			
	indicators, college persistence, profiles and			
	pathways to college success.			
10.	Provide 1.0 FTE Database Analyst to perform data			
	extraction, cleaning, and querying processes to			
	support automated, interactive data reporting with			
	subgroup disaggregation.			
Office:	Teaching and Learning	All schools	XX_ALL	Total
				Expenditure:
	1.0 FTE Data Analyst to manage teacher On Track			\$135,000
	tion system and professional development		OR:	
evaluat	ons.		Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners	Category:
			Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient	Certificated
			Other	Salaries and
			Subgroups:(Specify)	Benefits
				Source: LCFF
80400	DL SITES		ALL	Base Total
30000	L SITES	School-wide		Expenditure:
Provide	actions and services at X schools to implement data	School-wide		\$TBD
	sessment to monitor and support the needs of		OR:	
	d student subgroups.		XX Low Income pupils XX English Learners	Category:
tu goto			XX Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English	<u> </u>
			proficient Other	Source: LCFF
			Subgroups:(Specify)	Supp & Conc
	ACTION 2.9	: Targeted Sch	nool Improvement Support	

ACTION 2.10: Extended Time for Teachers	targeted school improvement efforts. OR: XX_Low Income pupilsXX_English Learners Category: XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English Category:	SCHOOL SITES ALL Total Provide actions and services at X schools to support School-wide
Provide actions and services at X schools to support targeted school improvement efforts.	School-wide <u></u> Expenditure:	
Provide actions and services at X schools to support targeted school improvement efforts. XX_Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English	SQR implementation. \$315,000 (Stuart Grant) Office: Research, Assessment and Data Intensive Provide 0.1 FTE Executive Director, RAD to oversee data and research support for Intensive Support Schools (ISS) and and Volunteer Resolution Plan (VRP) schools. Intensive XX_ALL Total Expenditure: \$18,994 OR:	SQR implementation. \$315,000 (Stuart Grant) Office: Research, Assessment and Data Intensive Provide 0.1 FTE Executive Director, RAD to oversee data and research support for Intensive Support Schools (ISS) and Volunteer Resolution Plan (VRP) schools. Intensive XX_ALL Total Expenditure: \$18,994 OR: OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners \$18,994 OR:

	inutes per week for teachers for and professional development /ith labor union).		ALL OR: _✓_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) r 2: 2016-17	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	Goal 2.1: SBAC results were n LCAP. Goal 2.2: 100% Goal 2.3: Not applicable.		time to establish SBAC proficiency baselines and t	argets for the
Act	tions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures
			tation of CCSS & NGSS	
	um Specialist and 1 FTE Community provide teacher professional	All Schools	<pre>ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American Males</pre>	Total Expenditure: \$162,000 Category: Certificate Salaries & Benefits Source: Voluntary Resolution Plan
	ucation Teachers to integrate the andards (CCSS) into GED and ESL	9 GED classes; 6 ESL Family Literacy classes	ALL OR: _✔_Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners _✔_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$329,239 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc

Office: Information Technology Purchase laptops for students to support the implementation of the CCSS; purchase equipment and materials to develop digital classrooms.	All schools	✓ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$2,552,500 Category: Capital Outlay Source: Restricted (Measure J)
 Office: Linked Learning Provide the following to implement CCSS and NGSS in Linked Learning: a. Provide 1 FTE Manager of Career Technical Education Curriculum and Instruction to oversee development of Career Tech Education (CTE) programs of study that integrate CTE, Common Core State Standards (CCSS) and Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS). CTE programs will target low income students and other target student subgroups. b. Purchase recruitment materials for four CTE Trade Fairs. c. Purchase services to implement four CTE Trade Fairs. d. Pay for transportation costs for CTE students to participate in experiential learning opportunities. 	 a. All high schools b. All Pathway Programs c. All Pathway Programs d. All Pathway Programs d. All Pathway Programs 	_ALL OR: ↓ Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$201,146 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted Grants
Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Provide supplemental books and materials to support implementation of CCSS curriculum in Mild/Moderate Special Day Classes (SDCs) and modified CCSS curriculum in Moderate/Severe SDCs.	All schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient ✔Other Subgroups:(Specify): <u>Students with Disability</u>	Total Expenditure: \$43,903 Category: Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Base; State Funding

Office: Research, Assessment & DataAll schoolsProvide the following to implement the Smarter BalancedAssessment Consortium (SBAC) for all students: 0.5 FTEDirector of State & Local Assessments to administer SBAC, conduct trainings, assist testing coordinators; 0.5 FTECoordinator of State & Local Assessments to conduct SBAC trainings and assisting testing coordinators; 0.4 FTE RetiredAdministrator to provide seasonal administrative and logistical support for state testing; printing for SBAC posters, login cards, rosters, report mailers; and writing task materials, testing posters, and refreshments.All schools	✓ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$217,487 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures
		Source: LCFF Base
Office: Summer Learning Programs All schools Provide standards-aligned curriculum and materials for summer learning program classrooms that target student subgroups. All schools	<pre>ALL OR:</pre>	Total Expenditure: \$53,949 Category: Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Title I
Office: Teaching and Learning, History & Social Studiesa.3 high schoolsProvide the following to implement CCSS History and Social Studies for all students: a. Consultants to support U.S. History teachers in the selection and creation of Common Core-aligned history materials and lessons b. Summer professional development curriculum Institutes for teachersa.3 high schools	ALL GR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$94,806 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted

			Grants; Other Restricted
Provide the following to implement Common Core Literacy d. for all students: 1 FTE Manager of ELA to oversee the	All schools All elementar y schools	✓ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$310,012 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base
g.Provide the following to implement Common Core Math for all students:f.6.0 FTE Math Specialists to facilitate CCSS-Math professional development (PD) for teachers and principals	All schools All schools All elementar y schools All secondary schools All schools	ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups⊛Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$1,227,951 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Base; Title I; Title IIA; Restricted Grants

 Office: Teaching and Learning, Science Provide the following to implement Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS) for all students: h. FTE Middle School Science Specialist i. NGSS professional development (PD) for teachers j. Instructional materials for all grades k. FTE Manager of Science to oversee the implementation of NGSS I. FTE Coordinator of Science to coordinate Science PD m. 5.0 FTE Science Specialists to facilitate PD for science teachers. Office: Teaching and Learning Provide the following to implement CCSS & NGSS for all students: 1.0 FTE Deputy Chief to manage and supervise CCSS/NGSS; 1.0 FTE Business Manager to support the Deputy Chief; 1.0 FTE Admin III to support managers; and 1.0 FTE PEC Coordinator to align PEC and regular education curriculum. 	h. All elementar y schools i. Grades 6- 12 j. All schools k. All schools l. All schools All schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster Youth Other Subgroups:(Specify): Students with Disability	Total Expenditure: \$1,200,172 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Base; Title I and Title IIA; Lottery Funds; Restricted Grants Total Expenditure: \$650,603 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base; Title IIA Total Expenditure:
Provide actions and services at <mark>X</mark> schools to implement the Common Core State Standards (CCSS) and Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS).		OR: <u>✓</u> Low Income pupils <u>✓</u> English Learners <u>✓</u> Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	\$TBD Category: Source: LCFF
ACTIO	ON 2.2: Social	Emotional Learning	Supp & Conc

Office: Research, Assessment and Data Provide 0.15 FTE Executive Director of Research, Assessment & Data (RAD) to develop surveys and facilitate professional development for Social Emotional Learning with a particular focus on low income students and other target student groups.	All Schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$29,916 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
Office: Social Emotional Learning Provide the following to implement Social Emotional Learning in schools: 2 FTE SEL Program Managers to provide professional development for coaches and teacher leaders focused on integration of SEL skills and core academics; 1 FTE SEL Director to direct SEL integration with all departments across the district to know and demonstrate SEL skills and practices that include visible and measurable objectives, and to direct implementation and integration of SEL at the classroom, school site and central office level. 1 FTE SEL Coordinator to support departments across the district to know and demonstrate SEL skills and practices that include visible and measurable objectives, and to coordinate implementation and integration of SEL at the classroom, school site and central office level. SEL is designed to support adults and students in low-income schools so that learning is culturally responsive.	All schools	ALL OR: ✓_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$612,967 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted Grants
SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools to implement social emotional learning.	School-wide	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_African American, African American Males, Latino, SPED	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
ACTION 2.3	s: Standards-A	ligned Learning Materials	

Office: Early Childhood Education Purchase standards-aligned Early Childhood Education (ECE) curriculum for Child Development Centers (CDC). CDCs serve a majority of low income students.	All Childhood Development Centers	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$255,250 Category: Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted ECE funds
Office: Health and Wellness Provide the following to implement standards-aligned health and wellness programming: a. 1.0 FTE Program Manager HIV/Sexually Transmitted Disease Prevention for HIV/Sexually Transmitted Disease Prevention education in schools; 1.0 FTE Health Science Teacher on Special Assignment (TSA) to develop HIV/Sexually Transmitted Disease Prevention education and other standards aligned health education curriculum b. Stipends for site-based coordinators for sexual health education curriculum implementation c. Middle school sexual health curriculum materials d. Health and wellness professional development for teachers	 a. All middle and high schools b. All middle and high schools c. All middle schools d. All middle and high schools 	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$179,415 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: Restricted Grants
Office: Linked Learning Purchase Career Tech Ed (CTE) course books and supplies for all CTE courses.	CTE Courses	<pre> _✓_ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)</pre>	Total Expenditure: \$193,990 Category: Books & Supplies Source: Restricted Grants

Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Purchase supplies and materials for Common Core instruction and transitions for students with disabilities.	All schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient ✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Students with Disability	Total Expenditure: \$185,348 Category: Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Base; State funding
 Office: Teaching and Learning, Literacy Provide the following to ensure all students have standards- aligned literacy materials: 1 FTE Literacy Program Manager to manage school site libraries and librarians and ensure the use of standards-aligned materials to support literacy. Office: Teaching and Learning, Math Provide the following to ensure all students have standards- aligned math materials: a. Purchase Instructional Materials, Math Expressions b. Upgrade Core Curriculum materials and provide technical assistance to teacher teams. 	All schools a. All elementar y schools b. All schools	ALL OR: English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient OR: Oher Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$132,819 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books and Supplies Source: LCFF Base Total Expenditure: \$601,369 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books and Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Lottery funds; Restricted Grants

 Office: Teaching and Learning Provide the following to ensure all students have standards- aligned instructional materials: c. Purchase Instructional Materials Replacements Core Curriculum guides. d. Provide 1.0 FTE Instruction Materials Specialist to manage inventory, ordering and distribution. 	All schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$380,773 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: Lottery Funds
Office: Visual and Performing Arts Provide the following to ensure all students have access to standards-aligned Visual and Performing Arts learning materials: Provide 1.0 FTE Music Stock Clerk to manage the repair of music instruments and monitor the inventory system.	All High Schools	ALLOR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$70,499 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base
SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools to provide standards-aligned learning materials in every classroom.	School-wide	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
		Recruitment & Retention	
 Talent Development Division Provide the following to support recruitment and retention of effective, culturally responsive, and bilingual educators: a. Provide 6.0 FTE Talent Development Associates to recruit and support new employees. b. Provide classroom management training through No 	All schools; schools with high numbers of low income students	_ ✓_ALL OR: _ ✓_Low Income pupils _ ✓_English Learners _ ✓_Foster Youth _ ✓_Redesignated fluent English proficient _ ✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_All target student groups: AA, AAMA. Latino, Pacific Islander,	Total Expenditure: \$3,904,163 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified

c. d.	Nonsense Nurturing to support culturally responsive teaching and learning. Provide 2.0 FTE PAR consulting teachers to provide intensive coaching for veteran teachers, including coaching for culturally responsive teaching and learning. Provide stipends for California Teacher Induction Program (CTIP) and Intern coaches to support new teachers in order to recruit and retain effective and culturally responsive and bilingual educators, and to ensure effective educators in schools with a	Native American, SPED	Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures; Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; LCFF Base; Restricted (Title IIA and Measure G)
e.	disproportionate amount of new teachers. Provide training, materials and refreshments for		
f.	CTIP and Intern coaches to support effective educator recruitment and retention, particularly culturally responsive and bilingual teachers. Pay intern support fees to universities to support recruitment and retention of effective and culturally responsive and bilingual teachers.		
g.	Establish a contract with Teach For America to provide teacher candidates for hard to staff areas.		
h.	Purchase advertising to support effective recruitment of effective, culturally responsive, and bilingual educators.		
i.	Purchase promotional materials to support recruitment of effective, culturally responsive, and bilingual educators.		
j.	Pay for participation and travel to hiring fairs at HBCUs, HSIs, local colleges to recruit effective,		
k.			
1.	teacher program. Provide a new teacher induction event to help ensure early success of new teachers who are historically disproportionally placed in high need schools.		
m	Purchase access to Ed-Join to market openings and to collect electronic applications		
n.	Provide 5.0 FTE Staffing Analyst to deliver high quality service for employees by having a dedicated		

0.	Staffing Analyst for each network. Provide 1.0 FTE Specialist, Human Capital Reporting to deliver staffing to project manage the implementation of our new Human Capital Data Management systemWorkday.		
p.	Provide 1.0 FTE Manager, Human Capital Reporting		
	to deliver staffing to project manage the implementation of our new Human Capital Data		
	Management systemWorkday.		
q.	Purchase subscription to Workday Human Capital		
	Data Management System to ensure new teachers		
	are targeted for support and development and to		
	support recruitment of effective educators, particularly for schools serving a majority of low		
	income students.		
r.	Provide stipends for Bilingual teachers to support		
	Bilingual Teacher retention and professional		
00110	development.		T ()
SCHO	OL SITES School-wide	ALL	Total Expenditure:
Provid	e actions and services at X schools to recruit and		\$TBD
	effective teachers.	OR:	
		_X_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners	Category:
		Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other	Source: LCFF
		Subgroups:(Specify)	Supp & Conc
	ACTION 2.5: Teacher Profession	al Development for CCSS & NGSS	

 Office: Linked Learning Provide the following to implement teacher professional development for Linked Learning: a. Provide industry externships for teachers in order to inform the development of rigorous, relevant linked learning curriculum. b. Provide career tech ed (CTE) course professional development for CTE teachers. c. Provide summer bridge program for CTE teachers. d. Provide PD for 36 CTE teachers. e. Pay for services to facilitate PD for CTE. 	 a. All high schools b. All high schools c. All health pathways d. CTE courses e. All pathways 	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$255,878 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted Grants
 Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Provide the following to implement professional development for PEC teachers: c. Provide 5 Days of Common Core training through intensive summer institutes, a Common Core Teacher-leader program, a cohort system, and a series on-going training session: stipends, substitutes, inservice pay. d. Pay for conference expenses for PEC teacher professional development in Common Core instruction and SEL. 	All schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Students with Disability	Total Expenditure: \$230,263 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Base; State Funding; Title II; Other Restricted
 Office: Teaching and Learning, History and Social Studies Provide the following for teacher professional development in History and Social Studies: a. Provide professional development to train U.S. History teachers in the selection and creation of Common Core-aligned history materials and lessons. b. Provide 2 FTE Social Studies Specialists to 	 a. 3 high schools b. Grades 6- 12 c. 3 high schools 	_ ✓_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$243,422 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures

c.	coordinate K-12 Social Studies professional development. Provide substitutes so teachers can be released to attend Social Studies professional development.			Source: Restricted Grants; Other Restricted
Provide in Math a. b. c. d. e. f. g.	Develop Math Teacher Leaders to lead site-based monthly math PD. Provide summer math PD opportunities: Math Content & Curriculum; Lesson Study, Complex Instruction. Provide midyear math PD opportunities: Saturday Mornings of Math; Paper to Practice Institute; Lesson Study. Provide 2 days of CCSS-M PD for all TK-8 math teachers. Provide extensive summer and midyear math PD opportunities beyond capacity of what math specialists alone can deliver. Upgrade and revise Core Curriculum assessments to align with revised instructional materials. Ensure CCSS-M PD institutes and workshops have highest professional working environment by providing refreshments and sometimes working meals at foundation-funded activities.	All schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$955,156 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted Grants; Other Restricted
Provide Physica	Teaching and Learning, Physical Education e the following for professional development for al Education (P.E.) teachers: Provide 1 FTE P.E. ist to facilitate and plan professional development for achers.	All schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$115,056 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF

			Base; Other Restricted
Office: Teaching and Learning, Visual and Performing Arts Provide the following for teacher professional development in Visual & Performing Arts (VAPA): d. Provide 1.0 Manager of VAPA to manage teacher professional development and supervise VAPA programs and teachers. e. Provide 2.0 VAPA Specialists TSAs to coordinate & lead PD for VAPA teachers. f. Provide summer professional learning in VAPA. SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools to facilitate teacher professional development for the Common Core State Standards (CCSS) and the Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS).	All schools School-wide	_✓_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$362,306 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Base; Measure G Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
A	CTION 2.6: Te	acher Evaluation	
Office: Adult Education Provide 0.1 FTE Director to evaluate GED, ESL Family Literacy and Computer Family Literacy teachers in service of proviing quality adult education services for low income students and families.	Adult Ed sites	_ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$15,492 Category: Certificated Salaries Source: LCFF Supp & Conc

ACTION 2.7: Class Size Reduction	 Provide the folowing to support educator effectiveness, with a focus on the growth and development of new educators who are disproportionately placed in schools serving a high population of low income students: a. Provide 5.0 FTE Human Resources School Partners to support growth and development of educators. b. Provide 42.0 FTE STIP Sub to all sites to support Teacher Growth and Development System (TGDS) implementation. c. Provide 17.0 FTE Teacher as an alternate observer at each site to support TGDS implementation. d. Provide 5.0 FTE Specialist, Teaching Effectiveness to support initial implementation. e. Purchase a subscription to Teach Boost to digitize hiring process. f. Provide for a technical assistance contract with TNTP. h. Purchase licenses for CALL Survey for Leadership Growth and Development System pilot to assess instructional leadership. 	K-12 School-wide	ALL OR: Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Subgroups:(Specify) OR: OR: OR: X_Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$3,461,000 Category: Certificated Salaries Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$3,361,982; Restricted \$278,250 (CORE Waiver) Vaiver)
----------------------------------	---	---------------------	---	---

SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools to reduce class sizes.	School-wide	ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
SCHOOL SITES Provide additional actions and services to reduce class sizes.		ALL OR: _ XX _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
	CTION 2.8: Da	ta & Assessment	
Office: Adult Education Provide 1.0 FTE Teacher on Special Assignment to facilitate standardized assessments, analyze data, facilitate teacher use of data, and prepare disaggregated data reports that identify target student subroups to inform early intervention.	Adult Education classes	ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$86,080 Category: Certificated Salaries and Benefits Source: Restricted (WIA grant)
Office: Linked Learning Purchase services to customize the Linked Learning parntership database to help monitor and track partnerships that support college and career pathways.	High Schools	_XX_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$8,679 Category: Services and Other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted (Perkins grant)

Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Purchase academic and psychological assessment materials to support early intervention for students with disabilities.	All schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)Students with Disabilities	Total Expenditure: \$377,770 Category: Books and Supplies Source: PEC State and LCFF Base Funding \$362,455; Restricted \$15,315 (Res 3327)
Office: Information Technology Purchase an Online Assessment System to transition school and district assessments to a web-based platform. This will support effective data analysis and early intervention, and will help address the digital divide that exists in online test taking by providing students with greater access to technology and web-based assessments.	All schools	ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$255,250 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
 Office: Research, Assessment and Data Provide the following to implement state and local assessments and to provide strategic data analysis to support student achievement: 1. Provide the following to ensure disaggregated data reporting and early intervention for target student groups: a. Provide 1.85 FTE Data Analyst II to produce reporting including student assessment data. Develop interactive reporting tools for schools and central office. b. Provide 0.5 FTE Data Analyst II to produce reporting including student assessment data. Develop interactive reporting tools for schools and central office. 	 All schools All schools 	XX_ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners _XX_Foster Youth _XX_Redesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_AA, Latino, Pacific Islander	Total Expenditure: \$1,281,545 Category: Classified Salaries, Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$487,150; Restricted \$794,395

 office. Provide 1.0 FTE Director Analytics to oversee data analysis and reporting, conduct strategic data analyses. Provide the following to implement state and local assessments and to provide strategic data analysis to support student achievement: Provide 0.5 FTE Director, State & Local Assessments to oversee administration of all state and local assessments. Provide 0.5 FTE Coordinator, State & Local Assessments to coordinate administration of local assessments. Provide 0.5 FTE State & Local Specialist to support all state and local testing. Provide 0.5 FTE State & Local Specialist to support all state and local testing. Provide 0.5 FTE Executive Director, RAD oversee strategic data projects, align assessments with curriculum and instruction. Provide 0.25 FTE Executive Director, RAD oversee disproportionality data analysis for VRP; Strategic Regional Analysis; other equity research and data. Pay for printing of state testing materials, printing and postage for results mailers to families, and materials for state testing of severely disabled students. Provide 1.0 FTE Harvard Strategic Data Fellow to analysis strategic data & research re: early warning indicators, college success. Provide 1.0 FTE Database Analyst to perform data extraction, cleaning, and querying processes to support automated, interactive data reporting with subgroup disaggregation. 		
--	--	--

Office: Teaching and Learning Provide 1.0 FTE Data Analyst to manage teacher On Track registration system and professional development evaluations.	All schools	_XX_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners	Total Expenditure: \$160,200 Category:
		Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Certificated Salaries and Benefits Source: LCFF Base
SCHOOL SITES	School-wide	ALL	Total Expenditure:
Provide actions and services at <mark>X</mark> schools to implement data and assessment to monitor and support the needs of		OR:	\$TBD
targeted student subgroups.		XX Low Income pupils XX English Learners XX Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English	Category:
		proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
ACTION 2.9	: Targeted Sch	nool Improvement Support	_
Office: Continuous School Improvement	Target schools	ALL	Total
Provide the following to support continuous school improvement, with a particular focus on schools serving a		 OR:	Expenditure: \$1,361,450
high population of state and local target student groups:		_XX_Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners Ster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient	Category: Classified Salaries
 Provide 1.0 FTE Deputy Chief Continuous School Improvement to support leadership portals, School Performance Framework, Intensive Support Schools, and continuous improvement process. 		Other Subgroups:(Specify)	and Benefits, Services & Other Operating Expenditures
 b. Provide 1.0 FTE Director Continuous School Improvement to support site planning, CORE Principle 2 interventions, and SQR implementation. c. Provide 0.8 FTE Admin Assistant III to assist in 			Source: LCFF Supp and Conc \$999,200;
coordination of site planning, intensive support and SQR implementation.			Restricted \$315,000 (Stuart Grant)

	tive Director, RAD to oversee data r Intensive Support Schools (ISS)	Intensive Support Schools and all secondary schools	_XX_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$19,944 Category: Classified Salaries Source: Restricted	
SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and ser targeted school improve		School-wide	ALL OR: XX_Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc	
		N 2.10: Extend	led Time for Teachers		
	inutes per week for teachers for and professional development rith labor union).		ALL OR: OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc	
			r 3 : 2017-18		
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	Goal 2.1: SBAC results were n LCAP. Goal 2.2: 100% Goal 2.3: Not applicable.		ime to establish SBAC proficiency baselines and t		
Act	ions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures	
	ACTION 2.1: Implementation of CCSS & NGSS				

Office: African American Male Achievement Provide 1 FTE Curriculum Specialist and 1 FTE Community of Practice Facilitator to provide teacher professional development for SBAC implementation.	All Schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient ✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American Males	Total Expenditure: \$162,000 Category: Certificate Salaries & Benefits Source: Voluntary Resolution Plan
Office: Adult Education Provide 4 FTE Adult Education Teachers to integrate the Common Core State Standards (CCSS) into GED and ESL family literacy instruction. Office: Information Technology Purchase laptops for students to support the implementation of the CCSS; purchase equipment and materials to develop digital classrooms.	9 GED classes; 6 ESL Family Literacy classes All schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$374,208 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc Total Expenditure: \$2,616,313 Category: Capital Outlay Source: Restricted (Measure J)
Office: Linked Learning Provide the following to implement CCSS and NGSS in Linked Learning: e. Provide 1 FTE Manager of Career Technical Education Curriculum and Instruction to oversee development of Career Tech Education (CTE) programs of study that integrate CTE, Common Core State Standards (CCSS) and Next Generation	 e. All high schools f. Select high schools g. All Pathway Programs h. All 	_ALL OR: _✔_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$203,269 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Certificated Salaries &

 Science Standards (NGSS). CTE programs will target low income students and other target student subgroups. f. Pay for 12 teachers to attend UCCI Institute to inform development of courses in Law, Public Service, and Health Pathways. g. Purchase recruitment materials for four CTE Trade Fairs. h. Purchase services to implement four CTE Trade Fairs. i. Pay for transportation costs for CTE students to participate in experiential learning opportunities. 	Pathway Programs i. All Pathway Programs		Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source : LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted Grants
 Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Provide supplemental books and materials to support implementation of CCSS curriculum in Mild/Moderate Special Day Classes (SDCs) and modified CCSS curriculum in Moderate/Severe SDCs. Office: Research, Assessment & Data Provide the following to implement the Smarter Balanced Assessment Consortium (SBAC) for all students: 0.5 FTE Director of State & Local Assessments to administer SBAC, conduct trainings, assist testing coordinators; 0.5 FTE Coordinator of State & Local Assessments to conduct SBAC trainings and assisting testing coordinators; 0.4 FTE Retired Administrator to provide seasonal administrative and logistical support for state testing; printing for SBAC posters, login cards, rosters, report mailers; and writing task materials, testing posters, and refreshments. 	All schools All schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient ✓Other Subgroups:(Specify): <u>Students with Disability</u> ✓ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$45,001 Category: Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Base; State Funding Total Expenditure: \$218,611 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Base

Office: Summer Learning Programs Provide standards-aligned curriculum and materials for summer learning program classrooms that target student subgroups.	All schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupils <u>✓</u> English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$55,298 Category: Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Title I
 Office: Teaching and Learning, History & Social Studies Provide the following to implement CCSS History and Social Studies for all students: a. Summer professional development curriculum Institutes for teachers b. Printing for curriculum materials 	 a. Grades 6- 12 b. 3 high schools 	<pre>ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)</pre>	Total Expenditure: \$108,429 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted Grants; Other Restricted
Office: Teaching and Learning, Literacy Provide the following to implement Common Core Literacy for all students: 1 FTE Manager of ELA to oversee the implementation of the CCSS; 1 FTE Coordinator of ELA to coordinate the elementary Literacy Program.	All schools	✓ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$350,209 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base

 Office: Teaching and Learning, Math Provide the following to implement Common Core Math for all students: a. 5.0 FTE Math Specialists to facilitate CCSS-Math professional development (PD) for teachers and principals b. 1 FTE Mathematics Manager to direct CCSS-Math implementation c. 1 FTE Elementary Mathematics Coordinator to lead all elementary PD activities d. 1 FTE Secondary Mathematics Coordinator to lead all secondary PD activities Office: Teaching and Learning, Science Provide the following to implement Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS) for all students: a. NGSS professional development (PD) for teachers b. Instructional materials for all grades c. FTE Manager of Science to coordinate Science PD e. 5.0 FTE Science Specialists to facilitate PD for science teachers. 	 a. All schools b. All schools c. All elementar y schools d. All secondary schools d. All elementar y schools a. All elementar y schools b. Grades 6-12 c. All schools d. All schools e. All schools 	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups@Specify) OR: OR:	Total Expenditure: \$1,164,191 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Base; Title I; Title IIA; Restricted Grants Total Expenditure: \$1,325,858 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Base; Title I and Title IIA; Lottery Funds; Restricted Grants
Office: Teaching and Learning Provide the following to implement CCSS & NGSS for all students: 1.0 FTE Deputy Chief to manage and supervise CCSS/NGSS; 1.0 FTE Business Manager to support the Deputy Chief; 1.0 FTE Admin III to support managers; and 1.0 FTE PEC Coordinator to align PEC and regular education curriculum.	All schools	 ✓ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient ✓Other Subgroups:(Specify): <u>Students with Disability</u> 	Total Expenditure: \$742,167 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF

		Base; Title IIA
SCHOOL SITES School-wide	ALL	Total
Dravida actions and convises at V schools to implement the	 OR:	Expenditure: <u> \$TBD</u>
Provide actions and services at <mark>X</mark> schools to implement the Common Core State Standards (CCSS) and Next	_ ∠ Low Income pupils _ ∠ English Learners	φιου
Generation Science Standards (NGSS).	✓ Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther	Category:
	Subgroups:(Specify)	Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
ACTION 2.2: Socia	I Emotional Learning	
Office: Research, Assessment and DataAll SchoolsProvide 0.15 FTE Executive Director of Research, Assessment & Data (RAD) to develop surveys and facilitate professional development for Social Emotional Learning with a particular focus on low income students and other target student groups.All Schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$29,916 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
Office: Social Emotional Learning All schools	ALL	Total
Provide the following to implement Social Emotional Learning in schools: 2 FTE SEL Program Managers to provide professional development for coaches and teacher leaders focused on integration of SEL skills and core academics; 1 FTE SEL Director to direct SEL integration with all departments across the district to know and demonstrate SEL skills and practices that include visible and measurable objectives, and to direct implementation and integration of SEL at the classroom, school site and central office level. 1 FTE SEL Coordinator to support departments across the district to know and demonstrate SEL skills and	OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Expenditure: \$692,785 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted Grants

practices that include visible and measurable objectives, and to coordinate implementation and integration of SEL at the classroom, school site and central office level. SEL is designed to support adults and students in low-income schools so that learning is culturally responsive.			
SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools to implement social emotional learning.	School-wide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners _✔_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category:
ACTION 2.3	3: Standards-A	proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_ <u>African</u> <u>American, African American Males, Latino, SPED</u> Aligned Learning Materials	Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
Office: Early Childhood Education Purchase standards-aligned Early Childhood Education (ECE) curriculum for Child Development Centers (CDC). CDCs serve a majority of low income students.	All Childhood Development Centers	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$261,631 Category: Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted ECE funds
 Office: Health and Wellness Provide the following to implement standards-aligned health and wellness programming: e. 1.0 FTE Program Manager HIV/Sexually Transmitted Disease Prevention for HIV/Sexually Transmitted Disease Prevention education in schools. f. Stipends for site-based coordinators for sexual health education curriculum implementation. g. Middle school sexual health curriculum materials 	 e. All middle and high schools f. All middle and high schools g. All middle schools h. All middle and high schools 	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$179,798 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies

 Health and wellness professional development for teachers. 			Source: Restricted Grants
Office: Linked Learning Purchase Career Tech Ed (CTE) course books and supplies for all CTE courses. Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Purchase supplies and materials for Common Core instruction and transitions for students with disabilities. Office: Teaching and Learning, Literacy Provide the following to ensure all students have standards- aligned literacy materials: 1 FTE Literacy Program Manager to manage school site libraries and librarians and ensure the use of standards-aligned materials to support literacy.	CTE Courses All schools All schools	_✓_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$198,840 Category: Books & Supplies Source: Restricted Grants Total Expenditure: \$189,982 Category: Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Base; State funding Total Expenditure: \$150,041 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books and Supplies Source: LCFF Base

Office: Teaching and Learning, Math	All elementary schools	_ / _ALL	Total Expenditure:
Provide the following to ensure all students have standards- aligned math materials: Purchase Instructional Materials, Math Expressions		OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	\$574,542 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books and Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures
			Source: Lottery funds; Restricted Grants
 Office: Teaching and Learning Provide the following to ensure all students have standards- aligned instructional materials: a. Purchase Instructional Materials Replacements Core Curriculum guides. b. Provide 1.0 FTE Instruction Materials Specialist to manage inventory, ordering and distribution. 	All schools	✓_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$403,427 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: Lottery Funds
Office: Visual and Performing Arts Provide the following to ensure all students have access to standards-aligned Visual and Performing Arts learning materials: Provide 1.0 FTE Music Stock Clerk to manage the repair of music instruments and monitor the inventory system.	All High Schools	_✔_ALLOR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$81,699 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base

SCHOOL SITES	School-wide	ALL	Total Expenditure:
Provide actions and services at X schools to provide		OR:	\$TBD
standards-aligned learning materials in every classroom.		_ ✓ _Low Income pupils _ ✓ _English Learners	
		✓ Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English	Category:
		proficientOther	
		Subgroups:(Specify)	Source: LCFF
			Supp & Conc
ACTION	2.4: Teacher	Recruitment & Retention	
Talent Development Division	All schools;	_✔_ALL	Total
	schools with		Expenditure:
Provide the following to support recruitment and retention of	high numbers		\$3,936,207
effective, culturally responsive, and bilingual educators:	of low income	OR:	
	students	Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners	Category:
s. Provide 6.0 FTE Talent Development Associates to		Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English	Certificated
recruit and support new employees.		proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_All target	Salaries &
t. Provide classroom management training through No		student groups: AA, AAMA. Latino, Pacific Islander,	Benefits; Classified
Nonsense Nurturing to support culturally responsive		Native American, SPED	Salaries &
teaching and learning.			Benefits; Services
u. Provide 2.0 FTE PAR consulting teachers to provide intensive coaching for veteran teachers, including			& Other Operating
coaching for culturally responsive teaching and			Expenditures; Books & Supplies
learning.			BOOKS & Supplies
v. Provide stipends for California Teacher Induction			Source: LCFF
Program (CTIP) and Intern coaches to support new			Supp & Conc;
teachers in order to recruit and retain effective and			LCFF Base;
culturally responsive and bilingual educators, and to			Restricted (Title IIA
ensure effective educators in schools with a			and Measure G)
disproportionate amount of new teachers.			
w. Provide training, materials and refreshments for			
CTIP and Intern coaches to support effective			
educator recruitment and retention, particularly			
culturally responsive and bilingual teachers.			
x. Pay intern support fees to universities to support			
recruitment and retention of effective and culturally			
responsive and bilingual teachers.			
y. Establish a contract with Teach For America to			
provide teacher candidates for hard to staff areas.			
z. Purchase advertising to support effective			
recruitment of effective, culturally responsive, and			

bilingual educators. aa. Purchase promotional materials to support recruitment of effective, culturally responsive, and bilingual educators. bb. Pay for participation and travel to hiring fairs at HBCUs, HSIs, local colleges to recruit effective, culturally responsive, and bilingual educators. cc. Provide legal services to maintain our visiting teacher program. dd. Provide a new teacher induction event to help ensure early success of new teachers who are historically disproportionally placed in high need schools. ee. Purchase access to Ed-Join to market openings and to collect electronic applications ff. Provide 5.0 FTE Staffing Analyst to deliver high quality service for employees by having a dedicated Staffing Analyst for each network. gg. Provide 1.0 FTE Specialist, Human Capital Reporting to deliver staffing to project manage the

- implementation of our new Human Capital Data Management system--Workday.
 hh. Provide 1.0 FTE Manager, Human Capital Reporting to deliver staffing to project manage the
- to deliver staffing to project manage the implementation of our new Human Capital Data Management system--Workday.
- ii. Purchase subscription to Workday Human Capital Data Management System to ensure new teachers are targeted for support and development and to support recruitment of effective educators, particularly for schools serving a majority of low income students.
- jj. Provide stipends for Bilingual teachers to support Bilingual Teacher retention and professional development.

SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools to recruit and retain effective teachers.	School-wide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
ACTION 2.5: Teach	er Profession	al Development for CCSS & NGSS	
 Office: Linked Learning Provide the following to implement teacher professional development for Linked Learning: a. Provide industry externships for teachers in order to inform the development of rigorous, relevant linked learning curriculum. b. Provide career tech ed (CTE) course professional development for CTE teachers. c. Provide summer bridge program for CTE teachers. d. Provide PD for 36 CTE teachers. e. Pay for services to facilitate PD for CTE. Office: Programs for Exceptional Children 	 a. All high schools b. All high schools c. All health pathways d. CTE courses e. All pathways 	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$262,698 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted Grants Total Expenditure:
 Provide the following to implement professional development for PEC teachers: a. Provide 5 Days of Common Core training through intensive summer institutes, a Common Core Teacher-leader program, a cohort system, and a series on-going training session: stipends, substitutes, inservice pay. b. Pay for conference expenses for PEC teacher professional development in Common Core instruction and SEL. 		OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient ✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Students with Disability	Expenditure: \$232,145 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Base; State Funding; Title II; Other Restricted

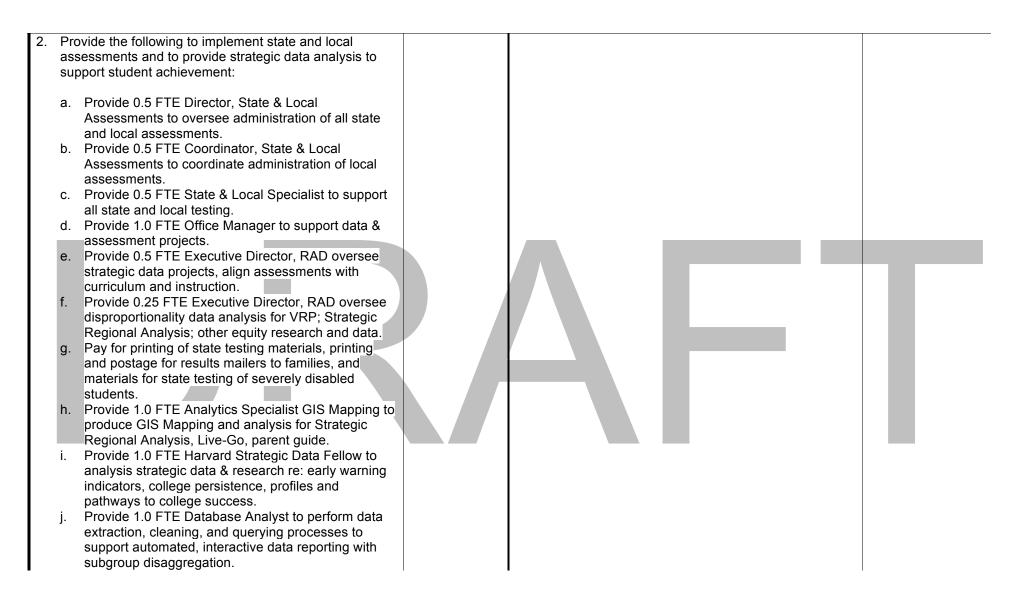
Studies		✓ ALL	Total
Studies			Expenditure:
			\$259,949
Provide the following for teacher professional development in History and Social Studies: Provide 2 FTE Social Studies Specialists to coordinate K-12 Social Studies professional development.		OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures
			Source: Restricted Grants; Other Restricted
Office: Teaching and Learning, Math	All schools	ALL	Total
Provide the following for teacher professional development in Math: Develop Math Teacher Leaders to lead site-based monthly math PD.		OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Expenditure: \$139,440 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures
			Source: Restricted Grants
Office: Teaching and Learning, Physical Education	All schools	_✓_ALL	Total
Provide the following for professional development for Physical Education (P.E.) teachers: Provide 1 FTE P.E. Specialist to facilitate and plan professional development for P.E. teachers.		OR: Ow Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Expenditure: \$129,974 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base

 Office: Teaching and Learning, Visual and Performing Arts Provide the following for teacher professional development in Visual & Performing Arts (VAPA): a. Provide 1.0 Manager of VAPA to manage teacher professional development and supervise VAPA programs and teachers. b. Provide 2.0 VAPA Specialists TSAs to coordinate & lead PD for VAPA teachers. c. Provide summer professional learning in VAPA. 	All schools	_✓_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$401,803 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Base: Measure G
SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools to facilitate teacher professional development for the Common Core State Standards (CCSS) and the Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS).	School-wide	ALL OR: ✓ Low Income pupils ✓ English Learners ✓ Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) acher Evaluation	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
Office: Adult Education Provide 0.1 FTE Director to evaluate GED, ESL Family Literacy and Computer Family Literacy teachers in service of proviing quality adult education services for low income students and families.	Adult Ed sites	ALL OR: XX_Low Income pupilsXX_English Learners XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$15,492 Category: Certificated Salaries Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
Office: Talent Development Division Provide the folowing to support educator effectiveness, with a focus on the growth and development of new educators who are disproportionately placed in schools serving a high population of low income students: a. Provide 5.0 FTE Human Resources School Partners	K-12	ALL OR: XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$3,461,000 Category: Certificated Salaries

 to support growth and development of edu b. Provide 42.0 FTE STIP Sub to all sites to a Teacher Growth and Development System implementation. c. Provide 17.0 FTE Teacher as an alternate at each site to support TGDS implementation. d. Provide 5.0 FTE Specialist, Teachering Effectiveness to support initial implementation. e. Purchase a subscription to Teach Boost to hiring process. f. Provide training, stipends and refreshmen focus groups of the pilots. g. Provide for a technical assistance contract TNTP. h. Purchase licences for CALL Survey for Le 	support n (TGDS) observer ion. tion. o digitize ts for : with adership		Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$3,366,628; Restricted \$278,250 (CORE Waiver)
Growth and Development System pilot to instructional leadership.			
SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools to support evaluation that promotes educator growth and dev	elopment.	ALL OR: XX_Low Income pupils XX_English Learners XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
	ACTION 2.7: CI	ass Size Reduction	Total
SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools to reduc sizes.	e class	ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc

SCHOOL SITES		ALL	Total Expenditure:
Provide additional actions and services to reduce class		OR:	STBD
sizes.		_XX_ Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient	Category:
		Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
A	CTION 2.8: Da	ta & Assessment	
Office: Adult Education Provide 1.0 FTE Teacher on Special Assignment to facilitate	Adult Education	ALL	Total Expenditure: \$86,080
standardized assessments, analyze data, facilitate teacher	classes	OR:	φου,υου
use of data, and prepare disaggregated data reports that identify target student subroups to inform early intervention.		XX_Low Income pupils XX_English Learners XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Category: Certificated Salaries and Benefits Source: Restricted
Office: Linked Learning		_XX_ALL	(WIA grant) Total
Purchase services to customize the Linked Learning parntership database to help monitor and track partnerships	High Schools	 <u>OR:</u>	Expenditure: \$8,895
that support college and career pathways.		<u>Low Income pupils English Learners</u> <u>Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient</u> Other	Category: Services and Other Operating
		Subgroups:(Specify)	Expenditures
			Source: Restricted (Perkins grant)
Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Purchase academic and psychological assessment	All schools	ALL 	Total Expenditure: \$387,214
materials to support early intervention for students with disabilities.		OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient XX Other Subgroups:(Specify) Students with	Category: Books and Supplies
		<u>Disabilities</u>	Source: PEC State LCFF Base

			Funding \$371,516; Restricted \$15,698 (Res 3327)
 Office: Information Technology Purchase an Online Assessment System to transition school and district assessments to a web-based platform. This will support effective data analysis and early intervention, and will help address the digital divide that exists in online test taking by providing students with greater access to technology and web-based assessments. Office: Research, Assessment and Data Provide the following to implement state and local assessments and to provide strategic data analysis to support student achievement: 1. Provide the following to ensure disaggregated data reporting and early intervention for target student groups: a. Provide 1.85 FTE Data Analyst II to produce reporting including student assessment data. Develop interactive reporting tools for schools and central office. b. Provide 0.5 FTE Data Analyst II to produce reporting including student assessment data. Develop interactive reporting tools for schools and central office. c. Provide 1.0 FTE Director Analytics to oversee data analysis and reporting, conduct strategic data analyses. 	All schools 1. All schools 2. All schools	ALL 	Total Expenditure: \$261,631 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc Total Expenditure: \$1,390,064 Category: Classified Salaries and Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$487,150; Restricted \$902,914



Office: Teaching and Learning Provide 1.0 FTE Data Analyst to manage teacher On Track registration system and professional development evaluations.	All schools	<u>XX_ALL</u> <u></u> <u>OR:</u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u>	Total Expenditure: \$185,400 Category: Certificated Salaries and Benefits
SCHOOL SITES		ALL	Source: LCFF Base Total
Provide actions and services at <mark>X</mark> schools to implement data and assessment to monitor and support the needs of targeted student subgroups.	School-wide	OR: XX Low Income pupils _XX English Learners XX Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
ACTION 2.9	: Targeted Sch	nool Improvement Support	
 Office: Continuous School Improvement Provide the following to support continuous school improvement, with a particular focus on schools serving a high population of state and local target student groups: a. Provide 1.0 FTE Deputy Chief Continuous School Improvement to support leadership portals, School Performance Framework, Intensive Support Schools, and continuous improvement process. b. Provide 1.0 FTE Director Continuous School Improvement to support site planning, CORE Principle 2 interventions, and SQR implementation. c. Provide 0.8 FTE Admin Assistant III to assist in coordination of site planning, intensive support and SQR implementation. 	Target schools	ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$1,463,474 Category: Classified Salaries and Benefits, Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp and Conc \$1,050,824; Restricted \$315,000 (Stuart Grant)

Office: Research, Assessment and Data Provide 0.1 FTE Executive Director, RAD to oversee data and research support for Intensive Support Schools (ISS) and Volunteer Resolution Plan (VRP) schools.	Intensive Support Schools and all secondary schools	_XX_ALL 	Total Expenditure: \$19,994 Category: Classified Salaries Source: Restricted
SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools to support targeted school improvement efforts.	School-wide	ALL OR: <u>XX</u> _Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners <u>XX</u> _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
ACTIO	N 2.10: Extend	led Time for Teachers	
SCHOOL SITES Provide additional 30 minutes per week for teachers for collaboration, planning and professional development (pending negotiations with labor union).		ALL OR: Low Income pupils Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc

	Goal 3: Students are reading at or above grade level	Related State and/or Local Priorities:
GOAL:	 Increase the percent of students in Grade 3 reading at or above grade level by 5 percentage points annually. State Priority 4 	$1 _ 2 \checkmark 3 _ 4 \checkmark 5 \checkmark 6 _ 7 \checkmark$
		COE only: 9 10

	crease the percent of students in Grade 6 reading at or above grade level by percentage points annually. <i>State Priority 4</i> Local: <u>Strategic Plan Priority 3</u>
	crease the percent of students in Grade 9 reading at or above grade level by percentage points annually. <i>State Priority 4</i>
Identified Need:	Goals 3.1, 3.2, and 3.3 : Based on district-wide reading tests, too many students are not reading at grade level by grade 3, or enter middle school and high school reading below grade level. Struggling readers are less likely to graduate and go on to college and well paying jobs. The need is to Increase the share of students who are reading at or above grade level at every stage from elementary school through high school.
	Schools: Goal 3.1: All elementary schools Goal 3.2: All middle schools Goal 3.3: All high schools
Goal Applies to:	Applicable Pupil Subgroups: Goal 3.1: All; African American (AA); African American Male (AAM); Latino; Special Education (SPED); Foster Goal 3.2: All; AA; AAM; Latino; SPED; Foster Goal 3.3: All; AA; AAM; Latino; SPED; Foster
	LCAP Year 1: 2015-16
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	Goal 3.1 (Baseline is 2013-2014): All: 41.0% AA: 31.6% AAM: 31.2% Latino: 26.0% SPED: 15.3% Foster: 18.3% Goal 3.2 (Baseline is 2013-2014): All: 34.5% AA: 25.8% AAM: 23.0% Latino: 27.8% SPED: 11.6% Foster: 18.3% Goal 3.3 (Baseline is 2013-2014): All: 23.8%

 AA: 23.0% AAM: 21.9% Latino: 21.8% SPED: 7.9% Foster: 9.6% Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures
	ACTION 3.1: BI	ended Learning	
Office: Information Technology Hire 1 FTE Application Specialist to implement training for Blended and Personalized Learning with a particular focus on training schools with a high population of state and local target student groups.	All schools	ALL OR: ✓_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$80,000 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Purchase licenses for online curriculum to implement Blended Learning in Special Day Classes.	All secondary schools	<pre>ALLOR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Students with Disability_</pre>	Total Expenditure: \$43,000 Category: Books & Supplies Source: \$26,192 LCFF Base; \$16,808 PEC State Funding
Office: Foster Youth Contract services to provide home-based tutoring for Foster Youth.	All schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _✔_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$40,000 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Title I

Office: Refugee Program		ALL	Total Expenditure:
Contract services to provide home-based tutoring and after school programs for refugee students.	All schools	OR: _Low Income pupils English Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Refugee Students	\$40,000 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted funding
SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools to implement	School-wide	ALL	Total Expenditure: \$TBD
Blended Learning.		OR: <u> ·</u> Low Income pupils <u>·</u> English Learners <u>·</u> Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient <u>·</u> Other Subgroups:(Specify)_AA, AAM, Latino, SPED	Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
AC	CTION 3.2: Rea	ading Intervention	
 Office: Literacy Provide the following to implement interventions to support students with reading: a. Purchase Leveled Literacy Intervention to support reading intervention at elementary schools. b. Purchase Achieve 3000 curriculum to support reading intervention and acceleration. c. Provide teacher professional development for Leveled Literacy Intervention. d. Provide 20 FTE Common Core Teacher Leaders to provide intervention support for targeted student subgroups. 	 a. All elementary schools b. Select schools c. All schools d. 20 TK-12 schools 	<pre>ALLOR:Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners _✔_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_AA, AAM, Latino, SPED</pre>	Total Expenditure: \$2,531,800 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$1,183,660; Title I \$789,120; Restricted one

Office: Programs for Exceptional Students All Schools Provide 1 FTE Reading Specialist TSA to support Reading Clinic for students with disabilities. All Schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient ✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Students with Disability	time funds \$284,000; Other Restricted \$275,000 Total Expenditure: \$117,891 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits
Office: Research, Assessment, and Data All schools Provide 0.15 FTE Data Analyst II to generate disaggregated Scholastic Reading Inventory data reports and analysis to support early reading intervention for students.	✓_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Source: LCFF Base \$71,810; PEC State Funding \$46,081 Total Expenditure: \$17,367 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source:
SCHOOL SITES School-wide	ALL	Restricted SCE funding Total
Provide actions and services at X schools to implement reading interventions.	<pre>Other Subgroups:(Specify)_AA, AAM, Latino, SPED</pre>	Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc

ACTION 3.3: Family Engagement Focused on Literacy Development				
Office: Adult Education Provide 2 FTE Adult Education teachers to provide literacy instruction to parents to support literacy for low income and English Learner students.	6 ESL Family Literacy classes, and 6 Computer Family Literacy classes	ALL OR: _✔_Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Adult Education Students	Total Expenditure: \$116,056 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF	
SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools to support family engagement focused on literacy.	School-wide	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)AA, AAM, Latino, SPED	Supp & Conc Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc	
ACTION 3.4: Teacher Office: African American Male Achievement Provide teacher professional development in literacy using African American Male Achievement curriculum.	All schools	Development Focused on Literacy ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient ✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American Males_	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: TBD	
Office: Postsecondary Readiness Provide professional development for all Advanced Placement teachers.	All high schools	ALLOR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$35,000 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits	

				Source: LCFF Base
	Specialist TSAs to facilitate teacher ent for reading and writing.	All schools	ALLOR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$493,200 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: Title I
	rvices at <mark>X schools to implement evelopment focused on literacy.</mark>	School-wide	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)_AA, AAM, Latino, SPED	Source: Intel Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
		LCAP Yea	r 2 : 2016-17	
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	Goal 3.1: • All: 46.0% • AA: 36.6% • AAM: 36.2% • Latino: 31.0% • SPED: 20.3% • Foster: 23.3% Goal 3.2: • All: 39.8% • AA: 30.8% • AAM: 28.0%			

 Latino: 32.8% SPED: 16.6% Foster: 23.3% Goal 3.3: All: 28.8% AA: 28.0% AAM: 26.9% Latino: 26.8% SPED: 12.9% Foster: 14.6% 			
Actions/Services	Scope of	Pupils to be served within identified scope of	Budgeted
	Service CTION 3.1: BI	service lended Learning	Expenditures
Office: Information Technology Hire 1 FTE Application Specialist to implement training for Blended and Personalized Learning with a particular focus on training schools with a high population of state and local target student groups. Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Purchase licenses for online curriculum to implement Blended Learning in Special Day Classes.	All schools	ALL OR: ✓ Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient ✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Students with Disability_	TotalExpenditure:\$84,000Category:ClassifiedSalaries &BenefitsSource: LCFFSupp & ConcTotalExpenditure:\$43,903Category:Books &SuppliesSource: LCFFBase; PECState Funding

Office: Foster Youth Contract services to provide home-based tutoring for Foster Youth.	All schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _✔_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$40,840 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Title I
Office: Refugee Program Contract services to provide home-based tutoring and after school programs for refugee students. SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools to implement Blended Learning.	All schools School-wide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient ✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Refugee Students ALL OR: ✓_Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners ✓_Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners ✔_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient ✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_AA, AAM, Latino, SPED	Total Expenditure: \$40,840 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted funding Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
A	CTION 3.2: Rea	ading Intervention	
Office: Literacy Provide the following to implement interventions to support students with reading: e. Purchase Leveled Literacy Intervention to support reading intervention at elementary schools.	e. All elementary schools f. Select schools g. All schools h. 20 TK-12	✓ ALL OR: _Low Income pupils ✓ English Learners ✓ Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient ✓ Other Subgroups:(Specify) AA, AAM, Latino, SPED	Total Expenditure: \$2,581,895 Category: Certificated Salaries &

 f. Purchase Achieve 3000 curriculum to support reading intervention and acceleration. g. Provide teacher professional development for Leveled Literacy Intervention. h. Provide 20 FTE Common Core Teacher Leaders to provide intervention support for targeted student subgroups. 	schools		Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Title I; Other Restricted
Office: Programs for Exceptional Students Provide 1 FTE Reading Specialist TSA to support Reading Clinic for students with disabilities.	All Schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Students with Disability	Total Expenditure: \$127,322 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base; PEC State Funding
Office: Research, Assessment, and Data Provide 0.15 FTE Data Analyst II to generate disaggregated Scholastic Reading Inventory data reports and analysis to support early reading intervention for students.	All schools	ALLOR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$18,322 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: Restricted SCE funding

SCHOOL SITES	School-wide	ALL	Total
Provide actions and services at X schools to implement			Expenditure: \$TBD
reading interventions.		OR:	
		_ ✓ _Low Income pupils _ ✓ _English Learners _ ✓ _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient	Category:
		Other Subgroups:(Specify)_AA, AAM, Latino, SPED	Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
ACTION 3.3: Family	/ Engagement	Focused on Literacy Development	
Office: Adult Education	6 ESL Family	ALL	Total
Descride O ETE Adult Education to select to maxide literature	Literacy		Expenditure:
Provide 2 FTE Adult Education teachers to provide literacy instruction to parents to support literacy for low income and	classes, and 6 Computer	OR: _▲_Low Income pupils _▲_English Learners	\$135,951
English Learner students.	Family	Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient	Category:
	Literacy	Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Adult Education Students	Certificated
	classes		Salaries &
			Benefits
			Source: LCFF
			Supp & Conc
SCHOOL SITES	School-wide	ALL	Total
Dravida actions and convises at Machaels to support family			Expenditure:
Provide actions and services at X schools to support family engagement focused on literacy.		 OR:	<mark>\$TBD</mark>
engagement todased on merady.		Low Income pupils _ English Learners	Category:
		Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient	
		Other Subgroups:(Specify)_AA, AAM, Latino, SPED	Source: LCFF
		Development Featured and itematy	Supp & Conc
Office: African American Male Achievement	All schools	I Development Focused on Literacy ALL	Total
			Expenditure:
Provide teacher professional development in literacy using		OR:	\$TBD
African American Male Achievement curriculum.		Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners	
		Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient	Category: Certificated
		_✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American Males_	Salaries &
			Benefits
		1	Source: TBD

Office: Postsecondary	/ Readiness	All high schools	_ / _ALL	Total Expenditure:
Provide professional de Placement teachers.	evelopment for all Advanced		OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	\$37,800 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits
				Source: LCFF Base
	Specialist TSAs to facilitate teacher	All schools	_✔_ALL OR:	Total Expenditure: \$575,280
	ent for reading and writing.		Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: Title I
	rvices at <mark>X</mark> schools to implement velopment focused on literacy.	School-wide	ALL OR: ✓ Low Income pupils ✓ Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient ✓ Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
		LCAP Yea	ar 3 : 2017-18	
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	Goal 3.1: • All: 51.0% • AA: 41.6% • AAM: 46.6% • Latino: 36.0% • SPED: 25.3% • Foster: 28.3% Goal 3.2:			

 All: 44.8% AA: 35.8% AAM: 33.0% Latino: 37.8% SPED: 21.6% Foster: 28.3% Goal 3.3: All: 33.8% AA: 33.0% AAM: 31.9% Latino: 31.8% SPED: 17.9% Foster: 19.6% 	Scope of	Pupils to be served within identified scope of	Budgeted
Actions/Services	Service	service	Expenditures
4	ACTION 3.1: BI	ended Learning	
Office: Information Technology Hire 1 FTE Application Specialist to implement training for Blended and Personalized Learning with a particular focus on training schools with a high population of state and local target student groups.	All schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$84,000 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Purchase licenses for online curriculum to implement Blended Learning in Special Day Classes.	All secondary schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Students with Disability_	Total Expenditure: \$45,001 Category: Books & Supplies Source: LCFF

			Base; PEC State Funding
Office: Foster Youth Contract services to provide home-based tutoring for Foster Youth.	All schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _✔_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$41,861 Category: Services &
			Other Operating Expenditures Source: Title I
Office: Refugee Program Contract services to provide home-based tutoring and after school programs for refugee students.	All schools	<pre>ALL OR:Low Income pupils _✔_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Refugee Students</pre>	Total Expenditure: \$41,861 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures
			Source: Restricted funding
SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools to implement Blended Learning.	School-wide	ALL OR:	Total Expenditure: <mark>\$TBD</mark>
		 _✓_Low Income pupils _✓_English Learners _✓_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_AA, AAM, Latino, SPED 	Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
AC	CTION 3.2: Rea	ading Intervention	

 Office: Literacy Provide the following to implement interventions to support students with reading: Purchase Leveled Literacy Intervention to support reading intervention at elementary schools. Purchase Achieve 3000 curriculum to support reading intervention and acceleration. Provide teacher professional development for Leveled Literacy Intervention. Provide 20 FTE Common Core Teacher Leaders to provide intervention support for targeted student 	 All elementary schools Select schools All schools 20 TK-12 schools 	ALLOR:Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners _✔_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_AA, AAM, Latino, SPED	Total Expenditure: \$287,794 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures
Subgroups. Office: Programs for Exceptional Students Provide 1 FTE Reading Specialist TSA to support Reading Clinic for students with disabilities.	All Schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient ✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Students with Disability	Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Title I; Other Restricted Total Expenditure: \$127,322 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base; PEC State Funding
Office: Research, Assessment, and Data Provide 0.15 FTE Data Analyst II to generate disaggregated Scholastic Reading Inventory data reports and analysis to support early reading intervention for students.	All schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$18,235 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source:

			Restricted SCE funding
SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools to implement reading interventions.	School-wide	ALL OR: ✓_Low Income pupils _✓_English Learners ✓_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient ✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_AA, AAM, Latino, SPED	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
		Focused on Literacy Development	
Office: Adult Education Provide 2 FTE Adult Education teachers to provide literacy instruction to parents to support literacy for low income and English Learner students.	6 ESL Family Literacy classes, and 6 Computer Family Literacy classes	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Adult Education Students	Total Expenditure: \$154,520 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
SCHOOL SITES	School-wide	ALL	Total
Provide actions and services at <mark>X</mark> schools to support family engagement focused on literacy.		 OR: ✓ Low Income pupils _✓ English Learners ✓ Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)_AA, AAM, Latino, SPED 	Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
ACTION 3.4: Teache	r Professional	Development Focused on Literacy	

Office: African American Male Achievement Provide teacher professional development in literacy using African American Male Achievement curriculum.	All schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American Males_	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits
Office: Postsecondary Readiness Provide professional development for all Advanced Placement teachers. Office: Literacy Provide 5 FTE Literacy Specialist TSAs to facilitate teacher professional development for reading and writing.	All high schools All schools	✓_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Source: TBD Total Expenditure: \$37,800 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base Total Expenditure: \$649,872 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits
SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools to implement teacher professional development focused on literacy.	School-wide	ALL OR: _✔_Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners _✔_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_AA, AAM, Latino, SPED	Source: Title I Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc

	Goal 4:	English Learners are reaching	English fluenc	SV	Related State and/or L	ocal Priorities:	
				eclassification rate b 3 percentage points		5 <u> </u>	
		nnually. State Priority 4			8		
GOAL:		crease the Long-Term English L	earner (LTEL) r	eclassification rate by 5	COE only: 9_	_ 10	
	р	ercentage points annually. State	Priority 4				
	3. In	crease the percentage of English	h Learners who	make progress toward	Local: Strategic Plan Price		
	E	nglish proficiency. State Priority	4		Federal: ESEA CORE W	aiver Principie 1	
		Goals 4.1 and 4.2: 69% of our l	English Learner	students in grades 6-12 are Lo	ng-Term English Lear	ners. These	
		students have been enrolled in		more than six years without be	ing reclassified as flue	ent in English.	
Identified	d Need.	They face low odds of graduatir	0				
lacitanee		Goal 4.3: English Learners who					
		Term Engish Learners with lowe		ating. In 2013-14, about 4 out c	of 10 English Learners	were not	
		making adequate annual progre					
		Schools: Goal 4.1: All schools					
		Goal 4.2: All schools					
Goal Ap	plies to:	Goal 4.3: All schools					
		•••••••••		oal 4.1: English Learners oal 4.2: Long-Term English Learners			
			ioal 4.3: Englist	r 1: 2015-16			
Evenente				F 1: 2015-16			
	ed Annual surable		,				
	somes:	Goal 4.2 (Baseline is 2014-20 Goal 4.3 (Baseline is 2013-20	,				
Outo			Scope of	Pupils to be served within	identified scope of	Budgeted	
	Α	ctions/Services	Service	service		Expenditures	
		ACTION		earner Reclassification		Experiance	
Office: Inf	formation 1	Fechnology	All schools	ALL		Total	
Duration						Expenditure:	
Purchase	sonware to	track English Learner reclassification.		OR: _Low Income pupils _✔_English L	earners	\$50,000	
				Foster YouthRedesignated flu		Category:	
				Other Subgroups:(Specify)		Services &	
ł				l		Other	

			Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
Office: Refugee Program Contract services to provide targeted after school program support for English language acquisition, mentoring, and academic support for Refugee students.	All schools School-wide	ALL OR: _Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient ✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Refugee Students ALL ALL ALL OR: Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient OR: Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	TotalExpenditure:\$50,000Category:Services &OtherOperatingExpendituresSource:RestrictedGrants(RefugeeStudent Impact)\$10,000; TitleIII \$40,000TotalExpenditure:\$TBDCategory:Source: LCFFSupp & Conc
	ON 4.2: Dual I	₋anguage Programs	
Office: English Language Learner and Multilingual Achievement Provide the following to implement Dual Language Programs in schools: a. Provide 2 FTE Dual Language Specialists to provide program design support and professional	a. 10 elementar y schools: MLA, Seed, ICS, CUES, Global,	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$295,000 Category: Certificated Salaries &

 development to teachers and leaders of existing and emerging Dual Language schools. b. Provide services to facilitate a design process for up to four schools interested in beginning a Dual Language program, including Professional development for the leadership team, community engagements, planning time for staff and grade-level teams. c. Contract services to provide program design support and professional development for schools expanding into middle and high schools. 	Esperanza and four schools (TBD) entering a design phase. b. 4 elementar y schools c. 2 schools: MLA and Manzanita	Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Title III
SCHOOL SITES Provide additional teachers to accommodate dual language and/or bi-lingual programs.	SEED 4 dual language or bilingual schools	Total Expenditure: \$262,080 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF
SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at <mark>X</mark> schools to support Dual Language Programs.	School-wide	Supp & Conc Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc

Office: English Language Learner and Multilingual Achievement	a.	6 Elementar y Schools;	ALL OR:	Total Expenditure: \$420,000
 a. Provide 1 FTE Newcomer Program Coordinator to support Newcomer Centers at schools, and to work across central office to align support for newcomer programs. b. Purchase supplementary materials and resources for newcomer sites. c. Provide program design and professional learning for leaders of newcomer programs, including trips to other newcomer programs, workshops, and guided planning time. d. Provide 2 FTE Newcomer Specialists to provide professional development and curricular support to teachers of newcomers. 	b. c. d.	schools	Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Newcomer Students	Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$170,000; Title III \$250,000
SCHOOL SITES Provide additional teachers to support newcomers.	6 :	schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient ✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Newcomer Students	Total Expenditure: \$717,600 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc

OR: _Low Income pupils _ ✓_English Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient ✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Newcomer Students Development Focused on English Learners ALL OR: _Low Income pupils _ ✓_English Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _OR: _Low Income pupils _ ✓_English Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	 Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc Total Expenditure: \$540,000 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits; Books
_Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient ✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Newcomer Students Development Focused on English Learners ALL OR: _Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Source: LCFF Supp & Conc Total Expenditure: \$540,000 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries &
_✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Newcomer Students evelopment Focused on English Learners	Supp & Conc Total Expenditure: \$540,000 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries &
ALL OR: Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$540,000 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries &
 OR: Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	- Expenditure: \$540,000 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries &
n	& Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Title II \$50,000; Title III \$290,000; Restricted Grant (Stuart Foundation) \$200,000
s io s jh s jh	յի ion s յի

SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools implement teacher professional development focused on English Learners.	s g. All elementar y schools School-wide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF
		r 2 : 2016-17	Supp & Conc
Expected Annual Goal 4.1: 21.4% Measurable Goal 4.2: 31.0% Outcomes: Goal 4.3: 63.3%			_
Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures
ACTION	4.1: English L	earner Reclassification	
Office: Information Technology Purchase software to track English Learner reclassification.	All schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$51,050 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc

Office: Refugee Program	All schools	ALL	Total Expenditure:
Contract services to provide targeted after school program support for English language acquisition, mentoring, and academic support for Refugee students.		OR: _Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient ✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Refugee Students	\$51,050 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source:
			Restricted Grants; Title III
SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools to support English Learner reclassification.	School-wide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils _ English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF
ACT	ON 4 2' Dual	Language Programs	Supp & Conc
 Office: English Language Learner and Multilingual Achievement Provide the following to implement Dual Language Programs in schools: d. Provide 2 FTE Dual Language Specialists to provide program design support and professional development to teachers and leaders of existing and emerging Dual Language schools. e. Provide services to facilitate a design process for up to four schools interested in beginning a Dual Language program, including Professional development for the leadership team, community engagements, planning time for staff and grade-level teams. f. Contract services to provide program design support and professional development for schools expanding into middle and high schools. 	d. 10 elementar y schools: MLA, Seed, ICS, CUES, Global, Esperanza and four schools (TBD) entering a design phase. e. 4 elementar y schools f. 2 schools:	✓_ALL OR: _Low Income pupils ✓_English Learners _Foster Youth ✓_Redesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$300,850 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Title III

	MLA and		
	Manzanita		
	SEED		
SCHOOL SITES	4 dual		Total
	language or		Expenditure:
Provide additional teachers to accommodate dual language	bilingual	_✔_ALL	\$306,916
and/or bi-lingual programs.	schools		\$000 ,010
	3010013	OR:	Category:
		Low Income pupils English Learners	Certificated
			Salaries &
		Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient	
		Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Benefits
			Source: LCFF
	O ala a luvida		Supp & Conc
SCHOOL SITES	School-wide	_V_ALL	Total
			Expenditure:
Provide actions and services at X schools to support Dual		OR:	<mark>\$TBD</mark>
Language Programs.		Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners	
		Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient	Category:
		Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
			Source: LCFF
			Supp & Conc
	TION 4.3: New	vcomer Programs	
Office: English Language Learner and Multilingual	e. 6	ALL	Total
Achievement	Elementar		Expenditure:
	y Schools;	OR:	\$473,300
e. Provide 1 FTE Newcomer Program Coordinator to	3 MIddle	Low Income pupils <a>Low Income pupils	
support Newcomer Centers at schools, and to work	Schools;	Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient	Category:
across central office to align support for newcomer	4 High	✓ Other Subgroups:(Specify) Newcomer Students	Certificated
programs.	Schools		Salaries &
f. Purchase supplementary materials and resources	f. See above		Benefits; Books
for newcomer sites.	schools		& Supplies;
g. Provide program design and professional learning	g. See above		Services &
for leaders of newcomer programs, including trips to	schools		Other
other newcomer programs, workshops, and guided	h. See		Operating
planning time.	schools		Expenditures

	Provide 2 FTE Newcomer Specialists to provide professional development and curricular support to teachers of newcomers.		above plus 3 middle schools and all elementar y schools with growing newcomer population		Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Title III
	OOL SITES ide additional teachers to support newcomers.	0 50	chools	ALL OR: Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient	Total Expenditure: \$840,365 Category:
				✓ Other Subgroups:(Specify) <u>Newcomer Students</u>	Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
Prov	OOL SITES ide actions and services at <mark>X</mark> schools to support comer programs.	Sch	nool-wide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category:
				Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Newcomer Students	Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
Offic	ACTION 4.4: Teacher Pro e: English Language Learner and Multilingual			elopment Focused on English Learners ALL	Total
Ach	evement	n.	schools TBD (at	 OR:	Expenditure: \$308,480
i.	Develop professional development modules on Language instruction throughout the curriculum Integrated English Learner Development (ELD)) using an online platform. Provide 1 FTE English Language Learner Project Manager to implement online professional development Datform for teachers of English Learners.	i.	least 300 teachers of ELs) Select schools TBD (at least 300	Low Income pupils <u></u> English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries &

 j. Provide professional development on language instruction across content areas (Integrated ELD and Engaging English Learners in the Common Core). k. Provide professional development on Designated ELD. l. Provide professional development on curriculum development for teachers of English Learners. m. Provide professional development materials. n. Provide check-out curriculum for supplementary English Learner instructional materials. SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools implement teacher professional development focused on English Learners. 	 teachers of ELs) j. Schools with high EL population s k. Schools with high EL population s 1. Schools with high EL population s m. Schools with high EL population s m. All elementar y schools Schoolswide 		Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Title II; Title III; Restricted Grants Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF
		r 3 : 2017-18	Supp & Conc
Expected Annual Goal 4.1: 24.4%	LGAP Yea	1 3 . 2017-10	
Measurable Goal 4.2: 36.0% Outcomes: Goal 4.3: 66.3%			
Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures

ALL OR: Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$52,326 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc Total
Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	\$52,326 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
ALL	
OR: _Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient ✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Refugee Students	Expenditure: \$52,326 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted Grants; Title III Total
OR: Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
	OR: _Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient .✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Refugee Students

 Office: English Language Learner and Multilingual Achievement Provide the following to implement Dual Language Programs in schools: 9. Provide 2 FTE Dual Language Specialists to provide program design support and professional development to teachers and leaders of existing and emerging Dual Language schools. h. Provide services to facilitate a design process for up to four schools interested in beginning a Dual Language program, including Professional development for the leadership team, community engagements, planning time for staff and gradelevel teams. i. Contract services to provide program design support and professional development for schools expanding into middle and high schools. SCHOOL SITES Provide additional teachers to accommodate dual language and/or bi-lingual programs. 	 g. 10 elementar y schools: MLA, Seed, ICS, Global, Esperanza and four schools (TBD) entering a design phase. h. 4 elementar y schools: MLA and Manzanita SEED 4 dual language or bilingual schools 	✓_ALL OR: _Low Income pupils _✓_English Learners _Foster Youth _✓_Redesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$332,926 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Title III Source: Title III Total Expenditure: \$348,687 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at <mark>X</mark> schools to support Dual Language Programs.	School-wide	✓_ALL OR: Low Income pupils ✓_English Learners Foster Youth ✓_Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc

ACTION 4.3: Newcomer Programs				
 Office: English Language Learner and Multilingual Achievement i. Provide 1 FTE Newcomer Program Coordinator to support Newcomer Centers at schools, and to work across central office to align support for newcomer programs. j. Purchase supplementary materials and resources for newcomer sites. k. Provide program design and professional learning for leaders of newcomer programs, including trips to other newcomer programs, workshops, and guided planning time. I. Provide 2 FTE Newcomer Specialists to provide professional development and curricular support to teachers of newcomers. 	i. j. k. I.	6 Elementar y Schools; 3 MIddle Schools; 4 High Schools See above schools	ALL OR: _Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Newcomer Students	Total Expenditure: \$520,653 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Title III
SCHOOL SITES Provide additional teachers to support newcomers.	6 :	population schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Newcomer Students	Total Expenditure: \$954,739 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc

SCHOOL SITES	School-wide	ALL	Total
Provide actions and services at <mark>X</mark> schools to support newcomer programs.		 OR:	Expenditure: <mark>\$TBD</mark>
		Low Income pupils _ ✓_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient	Category:
		_ <pre>Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Newcomer Students</pre>	Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
		velopment Focused on English Learners	
 Office: English Language Learner and Multilingual Achievement o. Develop professional development modules on Language instruction throughout the curriculum (Integrated English Learner Development (ELD)) using an online platform. p. Provide 1 FTE English Language Learner Project Manager to implement online professional development platform for teachers of English Learners. q. Provide professional development on language instruction across content areas (Integrated ELD and Engaging English Learners in the Common Core). r. Provide professional development on Designated ELD. s. Provide professional development on curriculum development for teachers of English Learners. t. Provide professional development materials. u. Provide check-out curriculum for supplementary English Learner instructional materials. 	 Select schools TBD (at least 300 teachers of ELs) Select schools TBD (at least 300 teachers of ELs) Schools with high EL population s Schools with high EL population s Schools with high EL population s Schools with high EL population s Schools with high EL population s 	ALLOR:Low Income pupils _ / _English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	TotalExpenditure:\$310,522Category:CertificatedSalaries &BenefitsClassifiedSalaries &Benefits Books& Supplies;Services &OtherOperatingExpendituresSource: Title II;Title III;RestrictedGrants

	s u. All elementar y schools			
SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools implement teacher professional development focused on English Learners.	School-wide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils _✔_English L Foster YouthRedesignated flu Other Subgroups:(Specify)		Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
Goal 5: Students are engaged in sc 1. Increase the number of schools 2. Reduce the rate of students mis percentage points annually. Sta 3. Reduce the chronic absence rational slander, and Foster Youth stude Priority 5 GOAL: 4. Reduce the off-campus suspent Priority 6 5. Reduce the suspension rate of students by 2 percentage points	with 96% or highe ssing 10% or more ate Priority 5 te for Native Amer lents by 1 percenta sion rate by 1 perc African American a	of school days by 0.5 ican, African American, Pacific age point annually. <i>State</i> centage point annually. <i>State</i> and African American Male	Related State and/or 1234_ <u>/</u> 8 COE only: 9 Local: Specify <u>Strategic</u> Office of Civil Rights Ac <u>Resolve Disproportiona</u> <u>Discipline for African Ar</u> Federal: <u>ESEA CORE V</u>	5 <u>✓</u> 6 <u>✓</u> 7 10 Plan Priority 3; preement to te School merican students

African American students. *State Priority 6*7. Reduce the number of Grade 7 and 8 middle school dropouts. *State Priority 5*8. Increase the percentage of school facilities in good repair. *State Priority 1*

	 Goals 5.1 and 5.2: In 2013-14, many days of instructional time were lost due to student absences and suspensions. About 1 in 10 students was chronically absent – missing 18 days or more of school. Goal 5.3: Native Americans (19.3%), African Americans (18%), Students with Disabilities (18.6%) and Pacific Islanders (19.4%), and Foster Youth (25.9% had the highest chronic absence rates. Goal 5.4: About 5% of all students were suspended at least once in 2013-14. African American students were suspended at twice the overall district rate, at 10%. For African American male students, the rate was even higher,
Identified Need:	 at 12.7%. Goal 5.5: African American students were suspended at twice the overall district rate, at 10%. For African American male students, the rate was even higher, at 12.7%. Goal 5.6: Expulsions have decreased over the past few years, though African American students are disproportionately expelled from school. In 2013-14, African American students made up 71% of expulsions, while they made up less than 30% of all students. Goal 5.7: Data show that a small but significant number of middle school students drop out before reaching high school.
	Goal 5.8 : Data show that a few school facilities are still rated Fair or Poor in overall conditions and state of repair. These schools do not provide equitable and optimal learning environments for students.
	Schools: Goal 5.1: All schools Goal 5.2: All schools Goal 5.3: All schools Goal 5.4: All schools Goal 5.5: All schools Goal 5.6: All schools Goal 5.7: All middle schools Goal 5.8: All schools
Goal Applies to:	Applicable Pupil Subgroups: Goal 5.1: All Goal 5.2: All; Native American (NatAm), African American (AA); Pacific Islander (PI); Special Education (SPED); Foster Goal 5.3: NatAm; AA; PI; Foster Goal 5.4: All; AA; AAM Goal 5.5: AA; AAM Goal 5.6: All; AA Goal 5.7: All Grade 7 and 8 students Goal 5.8: All

		LCAP Ye	ear 1: 2015-16	
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	Goal 5.1: (Baseline is 2013-207 Goal 5.2 (Baseline is 2013-201 • All: 11.4% • NatAm: 18.8% • AA: 18.1% • PI: 18.9% • SPED: 18.5% • Foster: 25.4% Goal 5.3 (Baseline is 2013-201 • NatAm: 18.3% • AA: 17.6% • PI: 18.4% • Foster: 24.9% Goal 5.4 (Baseline is 2013-201 • AII: 3.9% • AA: 9.0% • AAM: 11.7% Goal 5.5 (Baseline is 2013-201 • AA: 8.0% • AAM: 10.7% Goal 5.6 (Baseline is 2013-201 • AII: 18 • AA: 13 Goal 5.7 (Baseline is 2013-201 Goal 5.8 (Baseline is 2013-201	 14): All: 34 4): 4): 4): 4): 4): 4): 4): 4): 5): 97.0% 	The T and 8 students: 27	
Ac	tions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope service	
	A^T			Expenditures
ACTION 5.1: School Culture & Climate				

Office: Attendance & Discipline Support Services Provide 1 FTE Coordinator, 1 FTE Program Manager, 1 FTE SARB Facilitator, 1 FTE Attendance Compliance Officer, 1.5 FTE Bilingual Administrative Assitants, and 1 VISTA Volunteer to support all K-12 sites and families engaged in the DHP and SARB process. Target students with disprroporationate rates of discipline and chronic absence, includning African American Male, Pacific Islander, Native American, and Foster Youth students.	K-12 schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify) African American Males, Pacific Islander, and Native American students	Total Expenditure: \$487,400 Category: Classified and Certificated Salaries and Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$427,400;
Office: Behavioral Health Provide 6 FTE Program Managers, 2 FTE Restorative Justice Specialists, 1 FTE Coordinator, and 1 FTE Admin Assistant II to coordinate, implement and support behavioral health services at all schools. Restorative Justice and Trauma and Violence Prevention strategies will be implemented at schools serving a majority of state and local target student groups disproportionately impacted by trauma and violence, including low income students.	K-12 Restorative Justice cohort schools, and Comprehen sive high schools,	ALL OR: XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_students disproportionately impacted by trauma	Restricted (Title 1) \$60,000 Total Expenditure: \$1,087,773 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$731,464; Restricted \$356,309 (Alameda County, LEA/MAA, Fed Project Prevention, Fed School Climate, Title 1 VP)

Office: Behavioral Health Expand Restorative Justice program, and other restorative practices and culturally responsive programs, in schools, including Middle and High Schools, with students disproportionately impacted by trauma and violence.	Middle and high schools, target elementary schools	ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_students disproportionately impacted by trauma and violence	Total Expenditure: \$1,490,000 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits, Services and other Operating Expenditures
Provide stipends to teachers or classified staff to serve as 1) LGBTQ school climate liaisons at 10 middle and 10 high schools, and 2) Wellness Champions at most elementary	Most elementary schools, 10 middle, 10 high schools	_XX_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Source: LCFF Supp & Conc Total Expenditure: \$118,000 Category: Certificated Salaries and Benefits Source: Restricted Grants (Kaiser, Center for Disease Control)
	All high schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify) African American Males, Pacific Islander, and Native American students	Total Expenditure: \$25,000 Category: Services and other contracts Source: LCFF Sup and Conc

Office: Nutrition Services Purchase supplies and provide 0.5 FTE Farm to School Supervisor for Oakland Fresh Produce Markets at 20 Elementary and 1 High School	20 elementary, 1 high school	ALL OR: _ XX _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$181,000 Category: Books and supplies Source: Restricted (Sales)
Office: Police Services Provide 117 FTE School Security Officers and School Police to secure learning environments at all schools. Office: Research, Assessment & Data Provide 0.5 FTE Data Analyst II and purchase supplies to support survey scanning, data analysis, reports, and interactive tool for district school culture & climate survey for students, parents, and staff	All schools	ALL OR: XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American, Pacific Islander, Latino, and Native American students 	TotalExpenditure:\$3,310,136Category:ClassifiedSalaries &Benefits, Books& SuppliesSource: LCFFBaseTotalExpenditure:\$60,575Category:ClassifiedSalaries,Services andother expensesSource: LCFFSuppliesSalaries,Services andother expensesSource: LCFFSupp and Conc\$38,345;Restricted(0790) \$22,230

Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement		ALL	Total
 Provide the following to implement All City Council and Meaningful Student Engagment (MSE) Programs for middle and high school students: a. Provide 1 FTE Student Engagement Liaison. b. Provide 0.65 Community Assistant. c. Provide stipends for MSE Leadership Teachers faciliating site based youth leadership, school culture campaigns, and/or A-G student leadership elective. d. Provide substitute teachers for Leadership teachers to attend All City Council meetings, events with their students. e. Provide supplies for Leadership students' school culture action projects. f. Provide bus passes for youth participation in weekly school culture campaign coordination and planning meetings. g. Provide lunches for monthly middle and high school All City Council meetings, trainings, events. h. Provide facility rental for MSE youth summer and winter retreats, and annual Youth Action Summit. i. Provide youth transportation for summer and winter retreats, annual Youth Action Summit. j. Provide youth action research team coordinator, training, and youth stipends. k. Provide Leadership Teacher MSECoach. l. Provide MSE Youth Stipends for ACC Governing Board and LCAP Student Directors. 	All middle and high schools	OR: <u>XX</u> _Low Income pupils <u>XX</u> _English Learners <u>XX_Foster Youth <u>XX_</u>Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_All target student</u> groups_</u>	Expenditure: \$92,150 Category: Classified Salaries, Certificated salaries, Bool and supplies, Services and other expense Source: LCF Supp and Cor
SCHOOL SITES	39 schools	ALL	Total
Provide 72.8 FTE School Security Officers in 39 schools in neighborhoods with high crime rates. The majority of schools located in neighborhoods with high crime rates serve a majority of state and local target student subgroups.		OR: <u>XX</u> _Low Income pupils <u>XX</u> _English Learners <u>XX</u> _Foster Youth <u>Redesignated fluent English proficient</u> <u>XX</u> _Other Subgroups:(Specify) <u>African American, Latino,</u> <u>Southeast Asian, Pacific Islander, Middle Eastern</u>	Expenditure \$3,276,000 Category: Classified Salaries and Benefits

			Source: LCFF Base
SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools to ensure positive school culture and climate.	School- wide	ALL OR: XX_Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners XX_Foster Youth _XX_Redesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)All target student groups	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Base
ACTION 5.2: Health and Wellness Provide the following to implement school-based health centers at 25 schools: Contracts with service providers; 31.2 FTE Nurses; 1 FTE School Wellness Program Manager, and 1.8 FTE Teachers on Special Assignment.	All schools	Iness (Mental & Physical Health) XX_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$3,826,975 Category: Services and other expenses, Certificated Salaries, Classified Salaries Source: LCFF Base \$1,957,499; Restricted LEA and private grants \$1,869,475 (Kaiser, Hospital Fund for Community Benefit

			Programs at East Bay Community Foundation, Public Health Nutrition Grant)
Office: Nutrition Services Provide staff, materials, and foods to implement the following services to support student nutrition: a. Alternative Breakfast Services b. Meal Program Improvements c. Fresh Fruit & Vegetable Program d. Harvest of the Month Education & Snack Program	All schools, (some elementary for nutrition education)	ALL OR: XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	 Total Expenditure: \$14,042,000 Category: Services and other expenses, Certificated Salaries, Classified Salaries Source: Restricted Sate & Fed Sources (School Breakfast Program Federal & State Reimbursement \$2,500,000; National School Lunch Program State & Federal Reimbursement , Local Sales, California Department of Food & Agriculture Grant, United States Department of

			Agriculture Farm to School Grant \$10,900,000 reimbursement \$400,000 grants; State Grant \$342,000)
Office: Oakland Athletic League (OAL)		ALL	Total
			Expenditure:
Provide 4 FTE Althletic Coordinators to increase student	All high	OR:	\$347,200
engagement and achievement in school through athletics;	schools	_XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners	
target state and local student subgroups in need of		XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient	Category:
academic intervention.		XX Other Subgroups:(Specify) African American, Latino,	Classified
		Pacific Islander	Salaries and Benefits
			Denento
			Source: LCFF
			Supp and Conc
Office: Transitional Students & Families – Foster Youth		ALL	Total
Program			Expenditure:
	All middle	OR:	\$32,000
Contract provider to serve as education mentor and case manager for foster youth in grades 6-12	and high schools	Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient	Cotogomu
manager for foster youth in grades 6-12	SCHOOIS	Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Category: Services &
			Other
			Operating
			Expenditures
			Source:
			Restricted (Title 1 N&D)
			\$32,000
	1	l	ψ02,000

Office: Transitional Students & Families – Unaccompanied Minors Program Provide 1 FTE Unaccompanied Minors (UAC) Program Specialist to coordinate services for UAC students including legal and mental health services.	All schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$75,000 Category: Classified Salaries Source: Restricted grant (Zellerbach foundation)
SCHOOL SITES Provide additional teachers for Physical Education classes at high needs schools.	5 schools	ALL OR: XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American, Latino, Pacific Islander, Middle Eastern	Total Expenditure: \$315,120 Category: Certificated Salaries and Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
SCHOOL SITES Provide Food Service staff, food, and materials ot support healthy school meals for students.	All Schools	OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)_	Total Expenditure: \$13,360,699 Category: Classified Salaries and Benefits, Books & Supplies Source: Restricted (Federal Child Nutrition Program)

SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools to support student health and wellness.	All Schools	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)_	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF
	ACTION 5 3	: School Facilities	Supp & Conc
Office: Early Childhood Education Contract services to complete repairs needed to Child Development Centers to ensure facilities are in good repair for all PreK students.	All Child Developme nt Centers	_X_ALL OR: OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient	Total Expenditure: \$61,846 Category:
		Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Services and other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted ECE funding
Office: Buildings & Grounds Provide staff, supplies, and other operating expenses to maintain and repair all school district facilities to ensure a	All Schools	<u>X_ALL</u> <u>OR:</u> Low Income pupils English Learners	Total Expenditure: \$14,252,446
safe & healthy learning environment for students and staff.		Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Category: Classified Salaries and Benefits; Services and other Operating Expenditures; Capital Outlay; Books and Supplies
			Source: LCFF Base

			\$1,051,696; Other Restricted \$13,200,750
Office: Custodial Services Provide custodial staff and supplies to keep classrooms, schools and grounds clean.	All Schools	<u>X_ALL</u> <u></u>	Total Expenditure: \$2,464,663
		<u>Foster Youth</u> <u>Redesignated fluent English proficient</u> Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Category: Classified Salaries and Benefits;
			Books and Supplies Source: LCFF Base
SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools to ensure buildings and grounds are in good repair.	All Schools	X_ALL OR: X_Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category:
	LCAP Y	Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
Goal 5.1: All: 35 Goal 5.2: • All: 10.9% • NatAm: 18.3% • Outcomes: • Pl: 18.4% • SPED: 18.0% • Foster: 24.9%			

Goal 5.3: • NatAm: 17.3% • AA: 16.6% • Pl: 17.4% • Foster: 23.9% Goal 5.4: • All: 2.9% • AA: 8.0% • AAM: 10.7% Goal 5.5: • AA: 6.0% • AAM: 8.7% Goal 5.6: • All: 15 • AA: 11			
Goal 5.7: All Grade 7 and 8 stu Goal 5.8: 98.0%	idents: 26 st	udents Pupils to be served within identified scope of	Budgeted
Actions/Services	Scope of	service	Expenditures
	ION 5.1: Sch	nool Culture & Climate	
Office: Attendance & Discipline Support Services Provide 1 FTE Coordinator, 1 FTE Program Manager, 1 FTE SARB Facilitator, 1 FTE Attendance Compliance Officer, 1.5 FTE Bilingual Administrative Assitants, and 1 VISTA Volunteer to support all K-12 sites and families engaged in the DHP and SARB process. Target students with disprroporationate rates of discipline and chronic absence, includning African American Male, Pacific Islander, Native American, and Foster Youth students.	K-12 schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify) African American Males, Pacific Islander, and Native American students	Total Expenditure: \$557,160 Category: Classified and Certificated Salaries and Benefits Source: LCFF
			Supp & Conc; Restricted (Title 1)

Office: Behavioral Health Provide 6 FTE Program Managers, 2 FTE Restorative Justice Specialists, 1 FTE Coordinator, and 1 FTE Admin Assistant II to coordinate, implement and support behavioral health services at all schools. Restorative Justice and Trauma and Violence Prevention strategies will be implemented at schools serving a majority of state and local target student groups disproportionately impacted by trauma and violence, including low income students.	K-12 Restorative Justice cohort schools, and Comprehen sive high schools,	ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_students disproportionately impacted by trauma	TotalExpenditure:\$1,251,212Category:ClassifiedSalaries &BenefitsSource: LCFFSupp & Conc;Restricted(AlamedaCounty,
Office: Behavioral Health Expand Restorative Justice program, and other restorative practices and culturally responsive programs, in schools, including Middle and High Schools, with students disproportionately impacted by trauma and violence.	Middle and high schools, target elementary schools	ALL OR: XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_students disproportionately impacted by trauma and violence	LEA/MAA, Fed Project Prevention, Fed School Climate, Title 1 VP) Total Expenditure: \$1,674,800 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits, Services and other Operating Expenditures
Office: Health & Wellness Provide stipends to teachers or classified staff to serve as 1) LGBTQ school climate liaisons at 10 middle and 10 high schools, and 2) Wellness Champions at K-12 schools	10 middle, 10 high schools	_XX_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Source: LCFF Supp & Conc Total Expenditure: \$118,000 Category: Certificated Salaries and

			Benefits
Office: Information Technology		ALL	Source: Restricted Grants (Kaiser, Center for Disease Control) Total
Purchase software to track attendance and behavior to support change in disproportionality of student attendance and discipline.	All high schools	OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify) African American Males, Pacific Islander, and Native American students	Expenditure: \$25,525 Category: Services and other contracts
Office: Nutrition Services Purchase supplies and provide 0.5 FTE Farm to School Supervisor for Oakland Fresh Produce Markets at 20 Elementary and 1 High School	20 elementary, 1 high school	ALL OR: XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Source: LCFF Sup and Conc Total Expenditure: \$184,801 Category: Books and supplies
Office: Police Services		ALL	Source: Restricted (Sales) Total Expenditure:
Provide 117 FTE School Security Officers and School Police to secure learning environments at all schools.	All schools	OR: _XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_ African American, Pacific Islander, Latino, and Native American students	\$3,849,157 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits, Books & Supplies Source: LCFF

			Base
Office: Research, Assessment & Data		ALL	Total Expenditure:
Purchase supplies to implement district school culture &	All schools	OR:	\$5,105
climate survey for students, parents, and staff.		Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures
			Source: LCFF Base

Offic	ce: Student, Family, Community Engagement		ALL	Total Expenditure:
a	 Provide the following to implement All City Council and Meaningful Student Engagment (MSE) Programs for middle and high school students: Provide 1 FTE Student Engagement Liaison. 	All middle and high schools	OR: <u>XX</u> _Low Income pupils <u>XX</u> _English Learners Foster Youth <u>XX</u> _Redesignated fluent English proficient XX Other Subgroups:(Specify) All student subroups	\$96,758 Category: Classified
	 provide 0.65 Community Assistant. Provide stipends for MSE Leadership Teachers faciliating site based youth leadership, school culture campaigns, and/or A-G student leadership elective. 			Salaries, Certificated salaries, Books and supplies, Services and
d	d. Provide substitute teachers for Leadership teachers to attend All City Council meetings, events with their			other expenses
е	 students. Provide supplies for Leadership students' school culture action projects. 			Source: LCFF Supp and Conc
f.	 Provide bus passes for youth participation in weekly school culture campaign coordination and planning meetings. 			
g	 Provide lunches for monthly middle and high school All City Council meetings, trainings, events. Provide facility rental for MSE youth summer and 			
i.	 winter retreats, and annual Youth Action Summit. Provide youth transportation for summer and winter retreats, annual Youth Action Summit, and College Tour. 			
j.	 Provide youth action research team coordinator, training, and youth stipends. 			
k I.	 A. Provide Leadership Teacher MSECoach. Provide MSE Youth Stipends for ACC Governing Board and LCAP Student Directors 			

SCHOOL SITES Provide 72.8 FTE School Security Officers in 39 schools in neighborhoods with high crime rates. The majority of schools located in neighborhoods with high crime rates serve a majority of state and local target student subgroups.	39 schools	ALL OR: _ XX _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _ XX _Other Subgroups:(Specify)African American, Latino, Southeast Asian, Pacific Islander, Middle Eastern	Total Expenditure: \$3,767,400 Category: Classified Salaries and Benefits Source: LCFF Base
SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools to ensure positive school culture and climate.	School- wide	ALL OR: XX_Low Income pupilsXX_English Learners XX_Foster YouthXX_Redesignated fluent English proficientXX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)All target student groups	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
Office: Health and Wellness Provide the following to implement school-based health centers at 25 schools: Contracts with service providers; 31.2 FTE Nurses; 1 FTE School Wellness Program Manager, and 1.8 FTE Teachers on Special Assignment.	All schools	XX_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$3,791,880 Category: Services and other expenses, Certificated Salaries, Classified Salaries Source: LCFF Base; Restricted LEA and private grants

Office: Nutrition Services	All schools	ALL	Total - Expenditure:
 Provide staff, materials, and foods to implement the following services to support student nutrition: a. Alternative Breakfast Services b. Meal Program Improvements c. Fresh Fruit & Vegetable Program d. Harvest of the Month Education & Snack Program 	(some elementary for nutrition education)	OR: XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Category: Services and other expenses, Certificated Salaries, Classified Salaries
			Source: Restricted Sate & Fed Sources (School Breakfast Program Federal & State Reimbursement); National School Lunch Program State & Federal Reimbursement , Local Sales, California Department of Food & Agriculture Grant, United States Department of Agriculture Farm to School Grant; reimbursement grants; State Grant

Office: Oakland Athletic League (OAL) Provide 4 FTE Althletic Coordinators to increase student engagement and achievement in school through athletics; target state and local student subgroups in need of academic intervention.	All high schools	ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)African American, Latino, Pacific Islander	Total Expenditure: \$399,280 Category: Classified Salaries and Benefits
Office: Transitional Students & Families - Foster Youth Program	All middle	ALL OR:	Source: LCFF Supp and Conc Total Expenditure: \$32,672
Contract provider to serve as education mentor and case manager for foster youth in grades 6-12	and high schools	_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted (Title 1 N&D)
Office: Transitional Students & Families – Unaccompanied Minors Program Provide 1 FTE Unaccompanied Minors(UAC) Program	All schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners	Total Expenditure: \$78,750
Specialist to coordinate services for UAC students including legal and mental health services		Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Category: Classified Salaries
			Source: Restricted grant (Zellerbach foundation)

SCHOOL SITES Provide additional teachers for Physical Education classes at high needs schools.	5 schools	ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American, Latino, Pacific Islander, Middle Eastern	Total Expenditure: \$369,030 Category: Certificated Salaries and Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
SCHOOL SITES	All Schools	_X_ALL	Total
Provide Food Service staff, food, and materials to support healthy school meals for students.		OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)_	Expenditure: \$14,775,001 Category: Classified Salaries and Benefits, Books & Supplies Source: Restricted (Federal Child Nutrition Program)
SCHOOL SITES	All Schools	ALL	Total Expenditure:
Provide actions and services at <mark>X</mark> schools to support student health and wellness.	ACTION 5-3	OR: _X_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)_ School Facilities	\$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc

Office: Early Childhood Education Contract services to complete repairs needed to Child Development Centers to ensure facilities are in good repair for all PreK students.	All Child Developme nt Centers	_X_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Services and other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted ECE funding
Office: Buildings & Grounds Provide staff, supplies, and other operating expenses to maintain and repair all school district facilities to ensure a safe & healthy learning environment for students and staff.	All Schools	_X_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$16,107,774 Category: Classified Salaries and Benefits; Services and other Operating Expenditures; Capital Outlay; Books and Supplies Source: LCFF Base; Other Restricted
Office: Custodial Services Provide custodial staff and supplies to keep classrooms, schools and grounds clean.	All Schools	_X_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$2,923,479 Category: Classified Salaries and Benefits;

				Books and Supplies Source: LCFF Base
SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and ser buildings and grounds a	vices at <mark>X</mark> schools to ensure are in good repair.	All Schools	_X_ALL	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF
		LCAP Y	' ear 3 : 2017-18	Supp & Conc
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	Goal 5.1: All: 36 Goal 5.2: All: 10.4% NatAm: 17.8% AA: 17.1% Pl: 17.9% SPED: 17.5% Foster: 24.4% Goal 5.3: NatAm: 16.3% AA: 15.6% Pl: 16.4% Foster: 22.9% Goal 5.4: All: 1.9% AA: 7.0% AAM: 9.7% Goal 5.5:			

 AA: 4.0% AAM: 6.7% Goal 5.6: All: 12 AA: 9 Goal 5.7: All Grade 7 and 8 stu Goal 5.8: 99.0% 	udents: 25		
Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures
ACTIO	ON 5.1: Scho	ool Culture and Climate	
Office: Attendance & Discipline Support Services Provide 1 FTE Coordinator, 1 FTE Program Manager, 1 FTE SARB Facilitator, 1 FTE Attendance Compliance Officer, 1.5 FTE Bilingual Administrative Assistants, and 1 VISTA Volunteer to support all K-12 sites and families engaged in the DHP and SARB process. Target students with disproportionate rates of discipline and chronic absence, including African American Male, Pacific Islander, Native American, and Foster Youth students. Office: Behavioral Health Provide 6 FTE Program Managers, 2 FTE Restorative Justice Specialists, 1 FTE Coordinator, and 1 FTE Admin Assistant II to coordinate, implement and support behavioral health services at all schools. Restorative Justice and Trauma and Violence Prevention strategies will be implemented at schools serving a majority of state and local target student groups disproportionately impacted by trauma and violence, including low income students.	K-12 schools K-12 Restorative Justice cohort schools, and Comprehen sive high schools,	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)African American Males, Pacific Islander, and Native American students Pacific Islander, and Native American students 	TotalExpenditure: \$620,664Category: Classified and Certificated Salaries and BenefitsSource: LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted (Title 1)Total Expenditure: \$1,425,691Category: Classified Salaries & BenefitsSource: LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted (Title 1)Total Expenditure: \$1,425,691Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted (Alameda County,

			LEA/MAA, Fed Project Prevention, Fed School Climate, Title 1 VP)
Office: Behavioral Health Expand Restorative Justice program, and other restorative practices and culturally responsive programs, in schools,	Middle and high schools,	ALL OR: XX Low Income pupils English Learners	Total Expenditure: \$1,872,858
including Middle and High Schools, with students disproportionately impacted by trauma and violence.	target elementary schools	Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_students disproportionately impacted by trauma and violence	Category: Classified Salaries &
			Benefits, Services and other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
Office: Health & Wellness Provide stipends to teachers or classified staff to serve as 1) LGBTQ school climate liaisons at 10 middle and 10 high schools, and 2) Wellness Champions at K-12 schools	10 middle, 10 high schools	XX_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$118,000 Category: Certificated Salaries and Benefits
			Source: Restricted Grants (Kaiser, Center for Disease Control)

Office: Information Technology		ALL OR:	Total Expenditure:
Purchase software to track attendance and behavior to support change in disproportionality of student attendance and discipline.	All high schools	 Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify) African American Males, Pacific Islander, and Native American students 	\$26,163 Category: Services and other contracts Source: LCFF
			Sup and Conc
Office: Nutrition Services Purchase supplies and provide 0.5 FTE Farm to School	20	ALL OR:	Total Expenditure: \$189,421
Supervisor for Oakland Fresh Produce Markets at 20	elementary,	XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners	\$100,1 <u>2</u> 1
Elementary and 1 High School	1 high school	Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Category: Books and Supplies
			Source: Restricted (Sales)
Office: Police Services		ALL	Total Expenditure:
Provide 117 FTE School Security Officers and School Police to secure learning environments at all schools.	All schools	OR: _XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American, Pacific Islander, Latino, and Native American students	\$4,456,168 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits, Books & Supplies Source: LCFF
Office: Research, Assessment & Data		_XX_ALL	Base Total
Purchase supplies to implement district school culture & climate survey for students, parents, and staff.	All schools	OR: Ow Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Expenditure: \$5,233 Category: Services & Other

				Operating Expenditures
				Source: LCFF Base
Office	Student, Family, Community Engagement		ALL	Total
Onice	Statent, Family, Sommanity Engagement			Expenditure:
a.	Provide the following to implement All City Council	All middle	OR:	\$96,758
	and Meaningful Student Engagment (MSE)	and high	_XX_Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners	
	Programs for middle and high school students:	schools	Foster Youth _XX_Redesignated fluent English proficient	Category:
b.	Provide 1 FTE Student Engagement Liaison. Provide 0.65 Community Assistant.		_XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_All target student subroups	Classified Salaries,
D. C.	Provide stipends for MSE Leadership Teachers			Certificated
•	faciliating site based youth leadership, school			salaries, Books
	culture campaigns, and/or A-G student leadership			and supplies,
	elective.			Services and
d.	Provide substitute teachers for Leadership teachers to attend All City Council meetings, events with their			other expenses
	students.			Source: LCFF
e.	Provide supplies for Leadership students' school			Supp and Conc
	culture action projects.			
f.	Provide bus passes for youth participation in weekly			
	school culture campaign coordination and planning			
q.	meetings. Provide lunches for monthly middle and high school			
9.	All City Council meetings, trainings, events.			
h.	Provide facility rental for MSE youth summer and			
	winter retreats, and annual Youth Action Summit.			
i.	Provide youth transportation for summer and winter			
	retreats, annual Youth Action Summit, and College Tour.			
i.	Provide youth action research team coordinator,			
,	training, and youth stipends.			
k.	Provide Leadership Teacher MSECoach.			
Ι.	Provide MSE Youth Stipends for ACC Governing			
	Board and LCAP Student Directors.		I	

SCHOOL SITES Provide 72.8 FTE School Security Officers in 39 schools in neighborhoods with high crime rates. The majority of schools located in neighborhoods with high crime rates serve a majority of state and local target student subgroups.	39 schools	ALL OR: XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)African American, Latino, Southeast Asian, Pacific Islander, Middle Eastern	Total Expenditure: \$4,291,560 Category: Classified Salaries and Benefits Source: LCFF Base
SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools to ensure positive school culture and climate.	School- wide	ALL OR: _ XX _Low Income pupils _ XX _English Learners _ XX _Foster Youth _ XX _Redesignated fluent English proficient _ XX _Other Subgroups:(Specify)_ <u>All target student</u> groups	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
ACTION 5.2: Hea Office: Health and Wellness Provide the following to implement school-based health centers at 25 schools: Contracts with service providers; 31.2 FTE Nurses; 1 FTE School Wellness Program Manager, and 1.8 FTE Teachers on Special Assignment.	All schools	XX_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$3,816,473 Category: Services and other expenses, Certificated Salaries, Classified Salaries Source: LCFF Base \$2,114,099 Restricted LEA and private grants

Office: Nutrition Services	All schools,	ALL	Total - Expenditure:
 Provide staff, materials, and foods to implement the following services to support student nutrition: a. Alternative Breakfast Services b. Meal Program Improvements c. Fresh Fruit & Vegetable Program d. Harvest of the Month Education & Snack Program 	(some elementary for nutrition education)	OR: XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	\$14,695,304 Category: Services and other expenses, Certificated Salaries, Classified Salaries
			Source: Restricted Sate & Fed Sources (School Breakfast Program Federal & State Reimbursement); National School Lunch Program State & Federal Reimbursement , Local Sales, California Department of Food & Agriculture Grant, United States Department of Agriculture Farm to School Grant; reimbursement grants; State Grant

Office: Oakland Athletic League (OAL) Provide 4 FTE Althletic Coordinators to increase student engagement and achievement in school through athletics; target state and local student subgroups in need of academic intervention.	All high schools	ALL OR: _ XX _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _ XX _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _ XX _Other Subgroups:(Specify)African American, Latino, Pacific Islander	Total Expenditure: \$454,832 Category: Classified Salaries and Benefits
Office: Transitional Students & Families - Foster Youth Program Contract provider to serve as education mentor and case manager for foster youth in grades 6-12 Office: Transitional Students & Families – Unaccompanied Minors Program Provide 1 FTE Unaccompanied Minors(UAC) Program Specialist to coordinate services for UAC students including legal and mental health services	All middle and high schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Source: LCFF Supp and Conc Total Expenditure: \$33,489 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted (Title 1 N&D) Total Expenditure: \$78,750 Category: Classified Salaries Source: Restricted grant

SCHOOL SITES Provide additional teachers for Physical Education classes at high needs schools.	5 schools	_X_ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American, Latino, Pacific Islander, Middle Eastern	Total Expenditure: \$419,255 Category: Certificated Salaries and Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
SCHOOL SITES	All Schools	_X_ALL	Total
Provide Food Service staff, food, and materials to support healthy school meals for students.		OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)_	Expenditure: \$16,510,639 Category: Classified Salaries and Benefits, Books & Supplies Source: Restricted (Federal Child Nutrition Program)
SCHOOL SITES	All Schools	ALL	Total Expenditure:
Provide actions and services at <mark>X</mark> schools to support student health and wellness.		OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)_	\$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
	ACTION 5.3:	: School Facilities	

Office: Early Childhood Education Contract services to complete repairs needed to Child Development Centers to ensure facilities are in good repair for all PreK students.	All Child Developme nt Centers	_X_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Services and other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted ECE funding
Office: Buildings & Grounds Provide staff, supplies, and other operating expenses to maintain and repair all school district facilities to ensure a safe & healthy learning environment for students and staff.	All Schools	_X_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$18,201,369 Category: Classified Salaries and Benefits; Services and other Operating Expenditures; Capital Outlay; Books and Supplies Source: LCFF Base; Other Restricted
Office: Custodial Services Provide custodial staff and supplies to keep classrooms, schools and grounds clean.	All Schools	_X_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$3,468,123 Category: Classified Salaries and Benefits;

			Books and Supplies
			Source: LCFF Base
SCHOOL SITES	All Schools	_X_ALL	Total
Provide actions and services at <mark>X</mark> schools to ensure		 OR:	Expenditure: \$TBD
buildings and grounds are in good repair.		X Low Income pupils English Learners	
		<u>Foster Youth</u> <u>Redesignated fluent English proficient</u> Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Category:
			Source: LCFF Supp & Conc

			-	aged in school activities	Related State and/or Local Priorities:			
		ncrease the Parent Surve	$1_2_3 \checkmark 4_4 \sim 5_4 ~ 6_4 ~ 7_1$					
GOAL:			· · ·	offering at least 3 academic activities for	COE only: 9 10			
	fa	amilies per y	ear. State Priority	Local: Specify <u>Strategic Plan Priority 3</u> Federal: <u>ESEA CORE Waiver Principle 2</u>				
		going unhe	eard.	ents participated in the district's annual parent su				
Identified	d Need:	Goal 6.2 : Parent stakeholder feedback raised the need for parent workshops related to academics. Some examples include Parent Ambassador training, Common Core institutes, Community School Strategic Site Plan						
		Summit an		i-Retreats, site governance training, parent training on understanding data related to student				
		learning.						
		Schools:	Goal 6.1: All school	bls				
	nline to:		Goal 6.2: All school	bls				
Goal Applies to:		Applicable Pupil Subgroups: Goal 6.1: All students						
Goal 6.2: All students								
				LCAP Year 1: 2015-16				
Expecte	ed Annual	Goal 6.1	(Baseline is 2014-2	2015): All: 60.0%				

Measurable Goal 6.2 (Baseline is 2014-201 Outcomes:							
Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures				
ACTION 6.1: I	Parent / Gua	rdian Leadership Development					
Office: African American Male Achievement (AAMA) Provide 1 FTE Family Engagement Specialist to recruit and support AAMA Parent Leaders, and facilitate Believe the College Dream Curriculum for parents of students in grades 6-12.	AAMA MDP middle and high school sites	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American Males	TotalExpenditure:\$80,000Category:ClassifiedSalaries &BenefitsSource: LCFF				
Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement Provide the following to build school capacity for family engagement, focused on improving student attendance and academic achievement, and on implementing site based decision-making: 4 FTE Regional Family Engagement Liaisons; 0.5 FTE Administrative Assistant; and stipends for parent leader fellowships.	All schools	ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)African American, Latino, Students with Disabilities	Supp & Conc Total Expenditure: \$483,687 Category: Classified Salaries, Services and Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$274,851; Restricted \$208,836 (Title 1, CORE Waiver)				

		ALL	Total Expenditure:
Purchase supplies/materials for Community Advisory All so Committee parent leaders and monthly meetings.	schools	OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient XX _Other Subgroups:(Specify)Students with Disabilities_	\$5,000 Category: Books and Supplies Source: PEC State Funding \$1,954; PEC LCFF Base Funding \$3,094
 Office: Translation Services Provide the following to implement translation services for English Learner students and families: a. 8 FTE Interpreter & Translator Specialists to provide language supports to parents so they are fully informed and engaged in their children's academic journeys, and to translate materials and interpret at meetings. b. Professional Development for translators c. 1 FTE Program Manager to monitor translation services and ensure compliance. d. Supplemental translation services to better support unmet needs. e. Mileage for translators travelling to various sites to support parents and communities. f. Overtime compensation for translators to provide additional translation services beyond regular work hours. g. Office supplies. 	schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$563,503 Category: Classified salaries and benefits, Books and Supplies, Services and Other Operating Expenses Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$354,464; Restricted \$209,039 (Title 1)

SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools to support parent / guardian leadership development.	School- wide	ALL OR: XX _Low Income pupils XX _English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc		
ACTION 6.2: Family Engageme Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement	ent Professio	onal Learning for Administrators/Teachers/Staff XX ALL	Total		
Office. Student, Failing, Community Engagement	All schools	ALL	Expenditure:		
Provide 1 FTE Community Engagement Coordinator to build		OR:	\$143,695		
school and district capacity for family engagement.		Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners			
		Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Category: Classified salaries and benefits; Services and Other Operating Expenses Source: LCFF Base \$69,848; Restricted \$73,848 (Title 1)		
SCHOOL SITES	School-	ALL	Total Expenditure:		
Provide actions and services at <mark>X</mark> schools to support Family	wide	OR:	\$TBD		
Engagement Professional Learning for administrators,		_XX_Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners	0.1		
teachers, and staff.		Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Category:		
			Source: LCFF Supp & Conc		
ACTION 6.3: Professional Learning for School Site Council Teams					

Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement Provide 1 FTE School Governance Specialist to support family and community engagement with School Site Council and LCAP site-based planning, and organize district-wide School Site Council Summits	All schools	_XX_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$91,617 Category: Classified salaries and benefits; Services and Other Operating Expenses
SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools to support professional learning for School Site Council Teams.	School- wide	ALL OR: XX_Low Income pupilsXX_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Source: Restricted (Core Waiver) Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
 ACTION 6 Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement Provide the following to support parent volunteers in schools: a. 1 FTE Volunteer Program Assistant to support parent volunteer structure and clearance for all schools. b. Fingerprint vouchers for parent volunteers. c. Software licensing and technical assistance for online volunteer management system. d. Annual parent-community volunteer recognition ceremony. 	6.4: Parent/0 All schools	Guardian Volunteer Support ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	 Total Expenditure: \$63,791 Category: Classified salaries and benefits, Services and Other Operating Expenses, Books and Supplies

			Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$56,791; Restricted \$7,000 (Title 1)
SCHOOL SITES	School-	ALL	Total Expenditure:
Provide actions and services at X schools to support parent /	wide	OR:	\$TBD
guardian volunteers.		_XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners	
		Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Category:
			Source: LCFF
			Supp & Conc
		eacher Communication & Workshops	
Office: Communications	All high schools	XX_ALL	Total Expenditure:
Provide 1 FTE Manager of KDOL Educational Television	schools	OR:	\$126,000
and Multimedia Services to cablecast educational and		Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners	
programming for students, families, and the community.		Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient	Category:
		Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Classified salaries and
			benefits
			Source: LCFF Base
Office: Adult Education		ALL	Total
	6 ESL		Expenditure:
Provide 2 FTE Adult Education Teachers to lead 6 ESL	Family	OR:	\$116,056
Family Literacy Classes and 6 Computer Literacy Classes to support parents with learning at home and academic	Literacy classes, 6	XX _Low Income pupils XX _English Learners XX Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient	Category:
communication with their children's teachers	Computer	Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Classified
	Family		salaries and
	Literacy		benefits
	classes		Source: LCFF
			Supp & Conc

Office: Post-Secondary Readiness	All high	_ALL	Total Expenditure:
Pay for materials to help inform and communicate with high school families about how to support students enrolled in	schools	OR: _XX _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners	\$4,000
Advanced Placement courses.		XX _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient XX _Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American, Latino, Pacific Islander	Category: Books & Supplies
			Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement	K-12	XX_ALL	Total Expenditure:
Provide the following to support parent-teacher	priority,	OR:	\$41,600
communication:	focus, and	Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners	
a. Childcare, translation, and custodial support for	partnership schools	Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Category: Classified
a. Childcare, translation, and custodial support for parents attending site based academic workshops	SCHOOIS		Salaries,
and districtwide Parents Raising the BAR			Services and
workshops.			Other
b. District-wide mailing for parents of rising 9th			Operational
graders. c. District-wide printing of Common Core grade level			Expenditures, Books &
c. District-wide printing of Common Core grade level parent guides and backpack activities.			Supplies
d. Supplies for site based academic workshops and			e appliee
district-wide Parents Raising the BAR workshops.			Source:
			Restricted (Title
Office: Information Technology		_ALL	Total
			Expenditure:
Purchase software for multi-lingual video reporting to	5 pilot schools	OR:	\$25,000
support academic parent-teacher communication for nonolingual families at 5 pilot schools.	SCHOOIS	Low Income pupils <u>XX</u> English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient	Category:
		Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Services and
			Other
			Operational Expenditures,
			Source: LCFF Supp & Conc

Office: Linked Learning Purchase supplies to produce materials and develop website to educate and inform middle school families and students about college and career pathway options before matriculation from middle school.	All middle schools	XX_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$5,000 Category: Books & Supplies Source: Restricted (Career
Office: Transitional Students & Families – Refugee Program Provide 1 FTE Refugee Program Specialist and one contractor to support interpretation and translation services for refugee families to support parent-teacher communication, family orientation to OUSD, and workshops to engage refugee families in school activities.	All schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Pathway Trust)TotalExpenditure:\$120,000Category: Certificated Salaries, Services & Other Operational ExpendituresSource: Restricted (Refugee Student Impact Grant \$100,000; Title 3 Immigrant \$20,000)
Office: Communications Provide the following to communicate district news and strategies to students, families, and the community: 1 FTE Director of Communications, 1 FTE Manager of Web and Internal, 1 FTE Manager of Publications, and 1 FTE Chief of Communications and Public Affairs; and materials and supplies.	All Schools	_X_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$1,286,341 Category: Certificated Salaries and Benefits,

			Books & Supplies
			Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
SCHOOL SITES		ALL	Total
	School-	 OR:	Expenditure:
Provide actions and services at X schools to support acacademic parent-teacher communication and workshops.	wide	_X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners	<mark>\$TBD</mark>
		Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Category:
			Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
	LCAP Y	ear 2: 2016-17	
Expected Annual Goal 6.1: All: 70.0% Measurable Goal 6.2: All: 90.0%			
Outcomes:			
	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures
Outcomes: Actions/Services	Service	· · · ·	
Outcomes: Actions/Services	Service Parent / Gua	service	Expenditures Total
Outcomes: Actions/Services ACTION 6.1: I Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement	Service	service rdian Leadership Development	Expenditures Total Expenditure:
Outcomes: Actions/Services ACTION 6.1: I Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement Provide the following to build school capacity for family	Service Parent / Gua	service rdian Leadership DevelopmentALLOR:	Expenditures Total
Outcomes: Actions/Services ACTION 6.1: I Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement Provide the following to build school capacity for family engagement, focused on improving student attendance and academic achievement, and on implementing site based	Service Parent / Gua	service Indian Leadership Development ALL	Expenditures Total Expenditure: \$505,934 Category:
Outcomes: Actions/Services ACTION 6.1: I Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement Provide the following to build school capacity for family engagement, focused on improving student attendance and academic achievement, and on implementing site based decision-making: 4 FTE Regional Family Engagement	Service Parent / Gua	service rdian Leadership Development ALL	Expenditures Total Expenditure: \$505,934 Category: Classified
Outcomes: Actions/Services ACTION 6.1: I Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement Provide the following to build school capacity for family engagement, focused on improving student attendance and academic achievement, and on implementing site based decision-making: 4 FTE Regional Family Engagement Liaisons; 0.5 FTE Administrative Assistant; and stipends for	Service Parent / Gua	service Indian Leadership Development ALL	Expenditures Total Expenditure: \$505,934 Category: Classified Salaries,
Outcomes: Actions/Services ACTION 6.1: I Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement Provide the following to build school capacity for family engagement, focused on improving student attendance and academic achievement, and on implementing site based decision-making: 4 FTE Regional Family Engagement	Service Parent / Gua	service rdian Leadership Development ALL	Expenditures Total Expenditure: \$505,934 Category: Classified Salaries, Services and Other
Outcomes: Actions/Services ACTION 6.1: I Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement Provide the following to build school capacity for family engagement, focused on improving student attendance and academic achievement, and on implementing site based decision-making: 4 FTE Regional Family Engagement Liaisons; 0.5 FTE Administrative Assistant; and stipends for	Service Parent / Gua	service rdian Leadership Development ALL	Expenditures Total Expenditure: \$505,934 Category: Classified Salaries, Services and
Outcomes: Actions/Services ACTION 6.1: I Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement Provide the following to build school capacity for family engagement, focused on improving student attendance and academic achievement, and on implementing site based decision-making: 4 FTE Regional Family Engagement Liaisons; 0.5 FTE Administrative Assistant; and stipends for	Service Parent / Gua	service rdian Leadership Development ALL	Expenditures Total Expenditure: \$505,934 Category: Classified Salaries, Services and Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF
Outcomes: Actions/Services ACTION 6.1: I Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement Provide the following to build school capacity for family engagement, focused on improving student attendance and academic achievement, and on implementing site based decision-making: 4 FTE Regional Family Engagement Liaisons; 0.5 FTE Administrative Assistant; and stipends for	Service Parent / Gua	service rdian Leadership Development ALL	Expenditures Total Expenditure: \$505,934 Category: Classified Salaries, Services and Other Operating Expenditures

			Waiver)
Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Purchase supplies/materials for Community Advisory Committee parent leaders and monthly meetings	All schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient XX Other Subgroups:(Specify) Students with Disabilities	Total Expenditure: \$5,105 Category: Books and
 Office: Translation Services Provide the following to implement translation services for English Learner students and families: a. 8 FTE Interpreter & Translator Specialists to provide language supports to parents so they are fully informed and engaged in their children's academic journeys, and to translate materials and interpret at meetings. b. Professional Development for translators c. 1 FTE Program Manager to monitor translation services and ensure compliance. d. Supplemental translation services to better support unmet needs. e. Mileage for translators travelling to various sites to support parents and communities. f. Overtime compensation for translators to provide additional translation services beyond regular work hours. g. Office supplies. 	All schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Supplies Source: PEC State Funding; PEC LCFF Base Funding Total Expenditure: \$649,737 Category: Classified salaries and benefits, Books and Supplies, Services and Other Operating Expenses Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted (Title 1)

SCHOOL SITES	Cabaal	ALL	Total
Provide actions and services at <mark>X</mark> schools to support parent /	School- wide	OR:	Expenditure: <mark>\$TBD</mark>
guardian leadership development.		<u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners Foster Youth <u>Redesignated fluent English proficient</u> Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Category:
			Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
ACTION 6.2: Family Engageme	ent Professi	onal Learning for Administrators/Teachers/Staff	
Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement		_XX_ALL	Total
Provide 1 FTE Community Engagemnt Coordinator to build	All schools	 OR:	Expenditure: \$150,764
school and district capacity for family engagement.		Low Income pupils English Learners	\$150,764
		Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient	Category:
		Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Classified
			salaries and benefits,
			Services and
			Other
			Operating
			Expenses
			Source: LCFF
			Base;
			Restricted (Title
SCHOOL SITES		ALL	1) Total
	School-	^{ALL}	Expenditure:
	wide	OR:	\$TBD
Provide actions and services at <mark>X</mark> schools to support Family		_X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners	
Engagement Professional Learning for Administrators / Teachers / Staff.		Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient	Category:
Teachers / Stan.		Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Source: LCFF
			Supp & Conc
ACTION 6.3: Profes	ssional Lea	rning for School Site Council Teams	

Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement	All schools	_XX_ALL	Total Expenditure:
Provide 1 FTE School Governance Specialist to support		OR:	\$96,198
family and community engagement with School Site Council and LCAP site-based planning, and organize district-wide School Site Council Summits		Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Category: Classified salaries and
			benefits, Services and Other Operating
			Expenses
			Source: Restricted (Core Waiver)
SCHOOL SITES		ALL	Total
Provide actions and services at X schools to support	School- wide	OR:	Expenditure: \$TBD
professional learning for School Site Council Teams.	wide	X Low Income pupils X English Learners	φιου
		Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient	Category:
		Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
	.4: Parent/C	Guardian Volunteer Support	
Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement Provide the following to support parent volunteers in	All schools	ALL OR:	Expenditure: \$66,385
schools:		XX _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners	. ,
 a. 1 FTE Volunteer Program Assistant to support parent volunteer structure and clearance for all schools. 		Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Classified salaries and benefits.
 Fingerprint vouchers for parent volunteers. Software licensing and technical assistance for online volunteer management system. 			Services and Other Operating
c. Annual parent-community volunteer recognition ceremony.			Expenses, Books and Supplies

			Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted (Title 1)
Office: Communications Provide the following to communicate district news and	All Schools	ALL OR:	Expenditure: \$1,457,748
strategies to students, families, and the community: 1 FTE Director of Communications, 1 FTE Manager of Web and Internal, 1 FTE Manager of Publications, and 1 FTE Chief of Communications and Public Affairs; and materials and supplies.		Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Category: Certificated Salaries and Benefits,
			Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools to support parent / guardian volunteers.	School- wide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category:
ACTION 6.5: Acade	mic Parent-T	Feacher Communication & Workshops	Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
Office: Communications	All high	XX_ALL	Total
Provide 1 FTE Manager of KDOL Educational Television and Multimedia Services to cablecast educational and programming for students, families, and the community.	schools	OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Expenditure: \$144,900 Category: Classified
			salaries and benefits Source: LCFF

			Base
Office: Adult Education Provide 2 FTE Adult Education Teachers to lead 6 ESL Family Literacy Classes and 6 Computer Literacy Classes to support parents with learning at home and academic communication with their children's teachers	6 ESL Family Literacy classes, 6 Computer Family Literacy classes	ALL OR: XX_Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$135,951 Category: Classified salaries and benefits Source: LCFF
Office: Post-Secondary Readiness Pay for materials to help inform and communicate with high school families about how to support students enrolled in Advanced Placement courses.	All high schools	_ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American, Latino, Pacific Islander	Supp & Conc Total Expenditure: \$4,084 Category: Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
 Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement Provide the following to support parent-teacher communication: a. Childcare, translation, and custodial support for parents attending site based academic workshops and districtwide Parents Raising the BAR workshops. b. District-wide mailing for parents of rising 9th graders. c. District-wide printing of Common Core grade level 	K-12 priority, focus, and partnership schools	XX_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Supple ConcTotalExpenditure:\$42,801ClassifiedSalaries,Services andOtherOperationalExpenditures,Books &

 parent guides and backpack activities. d. Supplies for site based academic workshops and district-wide Parents Raising the BAR workshops. 			Supplies Source: Restricted (Title 1)
Office: Linked Learning Purchase supplies to produce materials and develop website to educate and inform middle school families and students about college and career pathway options before matriculation from middle school.	All middle schools	XX_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	- Total Expenditure: \$5,105 Category: Books & Supplies Source: Restricted (Career Pathway Trust)
Office: Transitional Students & Families – Refugee Program Provide 1 FTE Refugee Program Specialist and one contractor to support interpretation and translation services for refugee families to support parent-teacher communication, family orientation to OUSD, and workshops to engage refugee families in school activities.	All schools	ALL OR: Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	 Total Expenditure: \$128,420 Category: Certificated Salaries, Services & Other Operational Expenditures Source: Restricted (Refugee Student Impact Grant; Title 3)

SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools to support academic parent-teacher communication and workshops.	School- wide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:Goal 6.1: All: 80.0% Goal 6.2: All: 100.0%		ear 3: 2017-18	
Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures
ACTION 6.1: I	Parent / Gua	rdian Leadership Development	•
Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement Provide the following to build school capacity for family engagement, focused on improving student attendance and academic achievement, and on implementing site based decision-making: 4 FTE Regional Family Engagement Liaisons; 0.5 FTE Administrative Assistant; and stipends for parent leader fellowships.	All schools	ALL OR: <u>XX</u> Low Income pupils <u>XX</u> English Learners <u>Foster Youth</u> <u>Redesignated fluent English proficient</u> <u>XX</u> Other Subgroups:(Specify) <u>African American, Latino,</u> <u>Students with Disabilities</u>	Total Expenditure: \$507,639 Category: Classified Salaries, Services and Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted (Title 1, CORE Waiver)

Office: Programs for Exceptional Children		ALL	Total
Purchase supplies/materials for Community Advisory Committee parent leaders and monthly meetings	All schools	OR: Ow Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient XX_ Other Subgroups:(Specify) <u>Students with Disabilities</u>	Expenditure: \$5,233 Category: Books and Supplies Source: PEC State Funding, PEC LCFF
Office: Translation Services		ALL	Base Funding Total
 Provide the following to implement translation services for English Learner students and families: a. 8 FTE Interpreter & Translator Specialists to provide language supports to parents so they are fully informed and engaged in their children's academic journeys, and to translate materials and interpret at meetings. b. Professional Development for translators c. 1 FTE Program Manager to monitor translation services and ensure compliance. d. Supplemental translation services to better support unmet needs. e. Mileage for translators travelling to various sites to support parents and communities. f. Overtime compensation for translators to provide additional translation services beyond regular work hours. g. Office supplies. 	All schools	OR: Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Expenditure: \$746,299 Category: Classified salaries and benefits, Books and Supplies, Services and Other Operating Expenses Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted (Title 1)
SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools to support parent / guardian leadership development.	School- wide	ALL OR: XX_Low Income pupilsXX_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF

			Supp & Conc	
ACTION 6.2: Family Engageme	ent Professi	onal Learning for Administrators/Teachers/Staff		
Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement	All schools	_XX_ALL	Total Expenditure:	
Provide 1 FTE Community Engagement Coordinator to build		OR:	\$150,866	
school and district capacity for family engagement.		Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Category: Classified salaries and benefits, Services and Other Operating Expenses Source: LCFF Base; Restricted (Title 1)	
SCHOOL SITES	School-	ALL	Total Expenditure:	
Provide actions and services at <mark>X</mark> schools to support Family Engagement Professional Learning for Administrators /	wide	OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners	\$TBD	
Teachers / Staff.		Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Category:	
			Source: LCFF Supp & Conc	
ACTION 6.3: Professional Learning for School Site Council Teams				

Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement Provide 1 FTE School Governance Specialist to support family and community engagement with School Site Council and LCAP site-based planning, and organize district-wide School Site Council Summits.	All schools	_XX_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$96,198 Category: Classified salaries and benefits, Services and Other Operating Expenses
SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at X schools to support professional learning for School Site Council Teams.	School- wide	ALL OR: X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Source: Restricted (Core Waiver) Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
 ACTION 6 Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement Provide the following to support parent volunteers in schools: a. 1 FTE Volunteer Program Assistant to support parent volunteer structure and clearance for all schools. b. Fingerprint vouchers for parent volunteers. Software licensing and technical assistance for online volunteer management system. c. Annual parent-community volunteer recognition ceremony. 	3.4: Parent/0	Juardian Volunteer Support ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	 Total Expenditure: \$66,910 Category: Classified salaries and benefits, Services and Other Operating Expenses, Books and Supplies

			Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted (Title 1)
SCHOOL SITES	All schools	ALL	Total Expenditure:
Provide actions and services at <mark>X</mark> schools to support parent /	All Schools	OR:	\$TBD
guardian volunteers.		X_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners	
		Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Category:
			Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
ACTION 6.5: Acaden	nic Parent-T	eacher Communication & Workshops	
Office: Communications	All high	XX_ALL	Total
Provide 1 FTE Manager of KDOL Educational Television	schools	OR:	Expenditure: \$165,060
and Multimedia Services to cablecast educational and		Low Income pupils English Learners	φ100,000
programming for students, families, and the community.		Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient	Category:
		Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Classified salaries and
			benefits
			Source: LCFF
			Base
Office: Adult Education	_	ALL	Total
Provide 2 FTE Adult Education Teachers to lead 6 ESL	6 ESL Family	OR:	Expenditure: \$154,520
Family Literacy Classes and 6 Computer Literacy Classes to	Literacy	XX _Low Income pupils XX _English Learners	\$154,520
support parents with learning at home and academic	classes, 6	XX _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient	Category:
communication with their children's teachers	Computer	Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Classified
	Family Literacy		salaries and benefits
	classes		Source: LCFF
			Supp & Conc

Office: Post-Secondary Readiness Pay for materials to help inform and communicate with high school families about how to support students enrolled in Advanced Placement courses.	All high schools	_ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American, Latino,	Total Expenditure: \$4,186 Category: Books &
 Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement Provide the following to support parent-teacher communication: a. Childcare, translation, and custodial support for parents attending site based academic workshops and districtwide Parents Raising the BAR workshops. b. District-wide mailing for parents of rising 9th graders. c. District-wide printing of Common Core grade level parent guides and backpack activities. d. Supplies for site based academic workshops and district-wide Parents Raising the BAR workshops. Diffice: Linked Learning Purchase supplies to produce materials and develop website to educate and inform middle school families and students about college and career pathway options before matriculation from middle school. 	K-12 priority, focus, and partnership schools	Pacific Islander	Supplies Supplies Source: LCFF Supp & Conc Total Expenditure: \$43,575 Category: Classified Salaries, Services and Other Operational Expenditures, Books & Supplies Source: Restricted (Title 1) Total Expenditure: \$5,233 Category: Books & Supplies Source: Restricted

Office: Transitional Students & Families – Refugee Program Provide 1 FTE Refugee Program Specialist and one contractor to support interpretation and translation services for refugee families to support parent-teacher communication, family orientation to OUSD, and workshops to engage refugee families in school activities.	All schools	_ALL OR: Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$128,931 Category: Certificated Salaries, Services & Other Operational Expenditures
Office: Communications Provide the following to communicate district news and strategies to students, families, and the community: 1 FTE Director of Communications, 1 FTE Manager of Web and Internal, 1 FTE Manager of Publications, and 1 FTE Chief of Communications and Public Affairs; and materials and supplies.	All Schools	X_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Source: Restricted (Refugee Student Impact Grant; Title 3) Total Expenditure: \$1,647,059 Category: Certificated Salaries and Benefits, Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Supp & Conc
SCHOOL SITES Provide actions and services at <mark>X</mark> schools to support academic parent-teacher communication and workshops.	School- wide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Total Expenditure: \$TBD Category: Source: LCFF Supp & Conc

Complete a copy of this table for each of the LEA's goals. Duplicate and expand the fields as necessary.

Annual Update

Annual Update Instructions: For each goal in the prior year LCAP, review the progress toward the expected annual outcome(s) based on, at a minimum, the required metrics pursuant to Education Code sections 52060 and 52066. The review must include an assessment of the effectiveness of the specific actions. Describe any changes to the actions or goals the LEA will take as a result of the review and assessment. In addition, review the applicability of each goal in the LCAP.

Guiding Questions:

- 1) How have the actions/services addressed the needs of all pupils and did the provisions of those services result in the desired outcomes?
- 2) How have the actions/services addressed the needs of all subgroups of pupils identified pursuant to Education Code section 52052, including, but not limited to, English learners, low-income pupils, and foster youth; and did the provision of those actions/services result in the desired outcomes?
- 3) How have the actions/services addressed the identified needs and goals of specific schoolsites and were these actions/services effective in achieving the desired outcomes?
- 4) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was examined to review progress toward goals in the annual update?
- 5) What progress has been achieved toward the goal and expected measurable outcome(s)? How effective were the actions and services in making progress toward the goal? What changes to goals, actions, services, and expenditures are being made in the LCAP as a result of the review of progress and assessment of the effectiveness of the actions and services?
- 6) What differences are there between budgeted expenditures and estimated actual annual expenditures? What were the reasons for any differences?

Complete a copy of this table for each of the LEA's goals in the prior year LCAP. Duplicate and expand the fields as necessary.

	Goal 1: Graduates are college an	d career ready		Related State and/or Local Priorities:
Original GOAL from prior year LCAP:	 Increase the 4-year cohort graduation rate by 2 percentage points for Class of 2014, by 3 percentage points for Class of 2015, and by 4 percentage points for Class of 2016 Reduce cohort dropout rate by 3 percentage points annually Increase proportion of graduates completing all college preparatory "A-G" courses with a grade of "C" or better by 2 percentage points for 2014 and 2015 graduates, and by 3 percentage points for 2016 graduates Increase student participation in career academies by 5 percentage points annually Increase share of students who pass high school exit exam in grade 10 by 2 percentage points in 2014 and 2015, and by 3 percentage points in 2016 			
Goal Applies to: Schools: Goal 1.1: All high schools Goal Applies to: Applicable Pupil Subgroups: Goal 1.1: All, All, African American (AA); African American Males (AAM); Latino; English Learners (EL); Special Education Students (SPED) Goal 1.2: All; AA; AAM; Latino; EL; SPED Goal 1.4: All; AA; AAM; Latino; EL; SPED Goal 1.4: All; AA; AAM; Latino; EL; SPED Goal 1.4: All; AA; AAM; Latino; EL; SPED				
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes	• AAN: 59.1% • AAM: 54.4%	Actual Annual Measurab Outcome	 All: 64.8 AA: 57.4 AAM: 52 Latino: 6 	4% 2.8% 54.4% 5%

Goal 1.2: Class of 2014 Cohort: • All: 18.1% • AA: 20.7% • AAM: 22.8% • Latino: 22.1% • EL: 29.6% • SPED: 21.5% Goal 1.3: 2013-2014: • All: 45.3% • AA: 29.7% • AAM: 27.5% • Latino: 43.6% Goal 1.4: 2014-2015: *Note baselines were adjusted to reflect data analysis at the beginning of the 1415 school year. • All: 47.3% • AAM: 33.0% • Latino: 49.8% • EL: 42.5% • SPED: 36.9% Goal 1.5: 2014-2015: *Note baselines were adjusted to reflect data analysis at the beginning of the 1415 school year. • AL: 42.5% • SPED: 36.9% Goal 1.5: 2014-2015: *Note baselines were adjusted to reflect data analysis at the beginning of the 1415 school year. • All: 51.9% • AA: 44.1% • AAM: 39.9% • Latino: 45.1%	Goal 1.2: Class of 2014 Cohort: All: 22.5% AA: 25.8% AAM: 27.8% Latino: 26.3% EL: 34.1% SPED: 30.3% Goal 1.3: 2013-2014: All: 39.8% AA: 28.0% AAM: 26.0% Latino: 41.7% Goal 1.4: 2014-2015: All: 47.3% AA: 34.9% AAM: 33.5% Latino: 51.5% EL: 44.8% SPED: 38.9% Goal 1.5: 2014-2015 All: 51.4% AAM: 39.6% Latino: 45.6% EL: 18.4% SPED: 6.8%
	r: 2014-15

Planned Actions/Services		Actual Actions/Services			
		Budgeted Expenditures			Estimated Actual Annual Expenditures
student progress: student progress in preparatory course	<i>Tehensive system to track</i> Implement system to monitor completing A-G college requirements ning Registrar's Office in Year Page 23	\$0		Registrar's Office in 2015-2016. erviewed prospective candidates position.	\$0
ALL OR: Low Income pupils	esignated fluent English proficient		Scope of service: ALL OR: Low Income pupils Foster YouthR Other Subgroups:	LEA-wide sEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	-
student progress: Early Warning & Int Plan for impl	Tehensive system to track Implement technology-based tervention System ementation of Early Warning ventions System in Year 2 Page 24	\$0	implementation p upon the College Plans that were d wifi access at eac the 2014-2015 so sites will be able system from the s year. There is a p	ementation in 2015-2016. The lan will expand and improve and Career and Personalized leveloped this year. Improving ch high school was a focus for chool year. With wifi in place, all to utilize the early warning start of the 2015-2016 school olan to hire a project manager in oport implementation.	\$0
Scope of L service:	EA-wide; Secondary Schools		Scope of service: ALL	LEA-wide; Secondary Schools	-

OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Establish a comprehensive system to trackstudent progress: Develop staffinginfrastructure for Data Governance to ensuredata accuracy, data quality, and data processesfor collection and management of data• Convene Data Governance ExecutiveBoard to oversee data quality, dataaccuracy, and data processes inpreparation for hiring Business Analyst inYear 2Page 24Scope ofservice:	\$0	Convened Data Governance Executive Board. There is no plan to hire a Business Analyst in 2015-2016; instead, the Database Analyst will assist with any early warning dashboards.	\$0
ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)		ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	
 Establish a comprehensive system to track student progress: Develop staffing infrastructure for Data Warehouse and Reporting System Develop plan for staffing infrastructure to build the reporting capabilities of Data Warehouse / Reporting tool, and launch Data Governance for data accuracy, quality, and processes 	\$0	Developed a plan for staffing infrastructure. Planning to hire a Database Analyst (instead of an Analytics Specialist) and a Project Manager.	\$0

Scope of service: LEA-wide		Scope of service: LEA-wide ▲ ALL OR: OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Establish a comprehensive system to track student progress: Secure and implement Data Warehouse & Reporting System (OtisEd), with annual cost of service contract decreasing annually over the first three years Purchase Data Warehouse start-up service contract Page 25 Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupils _English Learners Foster Youth _Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) 	\$430,000 Expense Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Microsoft Settlement Fund		\$160,000 Expense Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF
 Full implementation of Common Core State Standards and Next Generation Science Standards: Provide curriculum, instruction, and assessments of student learning that are fully aligned to the new standards in English Language Arts, Math, and Science Purchase curriculum and materials for Common Core Math for grades K-12 *Also under Goal 2 Page 26 	\$650,000 Expense Category: Books and Supplies Source: Common Core State Standards Grant		\$450,000 Expense Category: Books and Supplies Source: Lottery Funds

Scope of service: LEA-wide	Scope of service: LEA-wide ✓_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)
Full implementation of Common Core State Standards and Next Generation Science Standards: Increase reading development supports in all schools and build strong reading cultures; increase direct support for students in reading by adding strategic reading courses in secondary schools Hire 12 site-based literacy coaches to increase supports and classes	Source: L CEE
Students with Disability: Provide Common Core professional learning opportunities for Resource Specialists and Special Day Class teachers of students with mid/moderate disability, to enable these students to have access to the Common Core and to participate in all state and district academic testing\$85,000 Expense Category: Professional Development Source: LCF• Provide Special Education teacher• Provide Special Education teacher\$85,000 Expense Category: Professional Development	

stipends for professional development *Also under Goal 2		
Page 29 Scope of service:	Scope of LEA-wide	
ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Special Education	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient ✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Special Education	
Students with Disability: Provide opportunitiesfor Special Education and General Educationteachers to collaborate and plan together• Provide release time for Special Educationinclusion teachers for collaboration andplanning with General Education teachers*Also under Goal 2Page 29	PEC did not receive requests for teacher release time and therefore substitutes were not utilized. *Also under Goal 2	\$0
Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL	Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL	
Students with Disability: Support professional learning for Special Education teachers, including attending conferences\$25,000• Pay conference expenses for Special Education teacher professional learning *Also under Goal 2 Page 30\$25,000Expense Category: Professional Development Source: LCFF	Paid conference expenses for Special Education teacher professional learning at 3 conferences. *Also under Goal 2	\$3,565 Expense Category: Professional Development Source: Title II; Mental Health Funds

Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _ _ Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Special Education		Foster YouthR	LEA-wide English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)_Special Education	
 staffing infrastructure for monitoring data and producing data reports and analysis Purchase Special Education Information System (SEIS) licenses and training Participate in district-wide Data 	65,000 pense tegory : ervices & Other perational penditures burce : LCFF	participated in Da Education data is	contract. eptional Children Department ta Governance Board. Special being captured. Planning to hire Specialist in 2015-2016. *Also under Goal 5	\$47,000 Expense Category: Services & Other Operational Expenditures Source: LCFF \$0
Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _V_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Special Education		Foster YouthR	LEA-wide EEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)_Special Education	
pathways for high school students: Hire staffExto coordinate and support robust careerCar	865,000 s pense ategory: assified	high schools: 1 F 1 FTE Career Tec	o support career pathways in TE Career Readiness Manager; chnical Education Manager; 1 ach Coordinator; 1.6 FTE	\$1,130,117 Expense Category: Classified

College and Career Specialists to monitor 9 th grade college and career plans, 1 Pathway coordinator, 3 Pathway coaches, 4 Career Technical Specialists to expand courses, 1 Industry Sector Navigator to strengthen pathway pipeline to post-secondary education • Hire 11 FTE to support robust career pathways in every high school *Also under Goal 5 Page 35	Salaries & Benefits Source : Career Pathways Trust grant, James Irvine grant, Carl Perkins Career Technical Education Funds, i3 grant	Specialists; 4 FTE Career Technical Education Specialists *Also under Goal 5	alaries & enefits ource : 254,063 onnect Ed rant; \$876,054 CFF
Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Y_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_High School Students		Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient V_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_High School Students	
Increase access and success in career pathways for high school students: Contract a Master Schedule Specialist to build district internal capacity for building Career Pathways into the master schedule of every high school • Contract Master Schedule Specialist to support capacity development for career pathways Page 35	\$55,000 Expense Category: Services & Other Operational Expenditures Source: James Irvine grant	Ex Ca Se Op Ex So	55,000 xpense ategory: ervices & Other perational xpenditures ource: James vine grant
Scope of LEA-wide		Scope of LEA-wide	
<pre>ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_High School Students</pre>	-	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_High School students	

Increase access and success in career pathways for high school students: Support high quality internships for seniors, including paid internships • Provide internship services including payroll and insurance *Also under Goal 5 Page 36	\$234,400 Expense Category: Services & Other Operational Expenditures Source: Oakland Public Education Fund, Jonas Family Fund grants	Provided internsh insurance.	ip services including payroll and *Also under Goal 5	\$146,745 Expense Category: Services & Other Operational Expenditures Source: Oakland Public Education Fund, OFCY grant; City of Oakland grant
Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient VOther Subgroups:(Specify)_High School Students		Foster Youth R	LEA-wide sEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)_High School Students	
Increase access and success in career pathways for high school students: Provide professional development for all high school teachers and principals to expand quality and quantity of career pathways; stipends are reduced in Year 3, reserved for new staff • Provide stipends for professional development Page 36	\$172,000 Expense Category: Professional Development Source: Perkins funding	high school teach	ional development stipends for hers and principals to expand ity of career pathways.	\$222,900 Expense Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: Perkins funding; Atlantic Grant funds; CA Career Pathways Trust; Packard- Envision Grant
Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL		Scope of service: ALL	LEA-wide	

OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)_High School Students		OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_High School Students	
Increase access and success in career pathways for high school students: Expand high school electives and support courses to integrate career / electives and core content in career pathways • Hire 50 FTE teachers for elective and support courses Page 36	\$4,000,000 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: LCFF	Hired 33.6 teachers for elective and support courses.	\$2,470,090 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: LCFF
Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _ _Other Subgroups:(Specify)		Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient V_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_High School Students	
Increase access and success in career pathways for high school students: Actions / services at 8 schools to increase access and success in career pathways for high schools students; examples include providing bus and BART passes to internships, hiring teachers to expand career academies to 9 th grade, project- based pathway curriculum, family school partner liaison for highest need students to support career pathway access • Actions and services at 8 schools to increase access and success in career pathways Page 37	\$1,056,625 Expense Category: Certificated Salary \$486, 404 Classified Salary \$31,048 Employee Benefits \$154,564 Books & Supplies \$91,526 Services & Other Operating Expenditures	Implemented actions and services at 8 schools to increase access and success in career pathways.	\$998,568 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$422,495 Classified salary \$39,225 Employee Benefits \$174,223 Books & supplies \$124,451 Services & other operating expenditures \$238,176

		\$293,083 Source : LCFF			Source: LCFF
Scope of service:	School-wide	-	Scope of service:	School-wide	
OR: Low Income pupils	sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	-	OR: Low Income pupil	sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	-
Develop staffing of a new Human System and supp driven culture for office Hire 1 FTE FTE Repo	tor Effectiveness Systems: infrastructure for implementation Capital Data Management bort the development of a data- staffing schools and central E Manager, Human Capital, 1 rting Specialist, and 2 Education nalyst Fellows *Also under Goal 2 Page 46	\$410,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: \$260K LCFF funding (general fund), \$150K Donner Foundation		TE Manager, 1 FTE Reporting FTE Education Pioneer Analyst *Also under Goal 2	\$365,333 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: LCFF; Measure G; Oakland Public Ed Fund / Donner Foundation
Scope of service: ALL OR: Low Income pupil: Foster YouthF Other Subgroups:	LEA-wide sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	-	Scope of service: ALL OR: Low Income pupil Foster YouthF Other Subgroups:	LEA-wide sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	-
Classroom: Inve Learning in midd increase student • Develop S	It Engagement in the est in Social and Emotional le schools and high schools to engagement and achievement. social Emotional Learning ocused on middle schools and	\$0		ed middle school and high school Learning strategy. SEL staff will 2015-2016. *Also under Goal 5	\$0

h 's hars hars he				
high schools *Also under Goal 5				
Page 56				
Scope of LEA-wide		Scope of service:	LEA-wide	
_ /_ ALL		_ ALL		
OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)			sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient :(Specify)	
Increase Student Engagement in the		Hired 1 FTE Exe	cutive Director for African	
Classroom: Staff the Office of African American Male Achievement to improve academic outcomes for African American male students, from early childhood to high school graduation. • Hire 1 FTE Executive Director for African American Male Achievement office *Also under Goal 5 Page 56 Scope of service:	\$150,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund)	American Male A Scope of service:	Achievement office. *Also under Goal 5	\$185,865 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: LCFF
ALL		ALL OR:		
Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient V_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American Males		Low Income pupil Foster YouthF	sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient ps:(Specify)_African American Males	
Increase Student Engagement in the Classroom: Expand Manhood Development Program in secondary schools to increase engagement and achievement of African American male students. • Hire 4 FTE Manhood Development teachers *Also under Goal 5	\$340,000 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund)		hood Development teachers. evelopment Program was 15 sites. *Also under Goal 5	\$558,505 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF; Kaiser grant; Haas grant

	Page 56				
Foster YouthRe	LEA-wide English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient :(Specify)_African American Males		Foster YouthR	LEA-wide sEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)_African American Males	
climate: Provide a positive student at absence to keep r graduation. Develop pla model for in chronically Scope of	hing, safe and healthy school Success Mentors focused on Itendance and reducing chronic more students on track for an for utilizing Success Mentor mproving attendance of absent students *Also under Goal 5 Page 61 LEA-wide	\$0	the Success Men	And infrastructure to implement itor model. *Also under Goal 5	\$0
	English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient			sEnglish Learners tedesignated fluent English proficient	
climate: Actions/S implement system students at-risk. E teachers to analyz students for interv	Services at 23 schools to Services at 23 schools to the sto track and intervene for examples include extra pay for the data to identify at-risk tention, paying for academic theeds students, providing	\$176,005 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$90,762 Classified salary \$23,291 Employ ee Benefits \$34,068		and services at 23 schools to ns to track and intervene for *Also under Goal 2	\$157,704 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$68,560 Classified salary \$20,415 Employee Benefits \$26,667

services for studeSite-based	actions at 23 schools to systems to track and intervene	Books & supplies \$16,464 Services & other operating expenditures \$11,421 Source: LCFF funding (general fund)			Books & supplies \$24,402 Services & other operating expenditures \$17,660 Source : LCFF
Scope of service:	School-wide		Scope of service:	School-wide	
✓_ALL OR: Low Income pupils Foster YouthRe Other Subgroups:(\$	English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify)			sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	
leadership staffing support for highes school incubation models for Tier III • Hire 1 FTE 4 FTE Dire	oport for highest need schools, including new Expense		Superintendent,	a School Network 1 FTE Deputy High School tendent, and 1 FTE Director of ation. *Also under Goal 2	\$513,706 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF
Scope of service:	LEA-wide		Scope of service:	All high schools	
Foster YouthRe	English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify)		Foster YouthF	sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	

Support Tier III high schools: Provide high quality staffing for Tier III high schools, including: Master teachers in English Language Arts and Math; Career Pathway leads to increase quality of pathways at highest needs high schools; Operational Support Managers for priority central services; Increased FTE for Manhood Development Program teachers to provide Tier III intervention coaching for staff and leadership; Case managers/ advocates for African male students at 4 Tier III high schools. \$600,000 • Hire 6 FTE master teachers and 1.5 FTE Manhood Development teachers \$00 • Develop plan for strengthening Career Pathways at Tier III high schools, for prioritizing Tier III high schools, for prioritizing Tier III high school operational support, and case management plans for African American male students *Also under Goals 2, 3, and 5 Page 64 \$0 Scope of service: LEA-wide ✓ ALL OR: _ Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _ Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Hired 8 FTE Manhood Development teachers. The Manhood Development Program was implemented at 15 sites. Intensive School Support (ISS) sites will receive additional administrators, pathway coaches, pathway directors, and counselors to support Career Pathways in 2015-2016. *Also under Goals 2, 3, and 5 \$0 *Note: Expenses already included under Goals 1 and 5. Scope of service: Select schools \$0
Support Tier III high schools: Tier III school design: Invest in new school incubation as one path to transforming Tier III high schools. Provide staff to lead new school incubation and schools designed to foster African American male achievement.\$0	Developed a process for developing a Proposal to initiate a new school redesign, called the Call for Quality Schools Process. Tier III Schools have been identified as Intensive Support Schools. Curriculum is in draft form for a 2015-16 Program Implementation Planning Year. Site-based Criteria

Develop process and curriculum for new school incubation option for Tier III high schools, and for school design that addresses African American male achievement *Also under Goals 2 and 5 Page 65 Scope of LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	for Intensive Support (Tier III) Schools includes expectations that Proposal Teams address the unique needs of African American Male students. Specific curriculum for school design focusing on the needs of African American Males is yet to be developed. Staff and leadership from the African American Male Achievement Office participate in Proposal team Consultancies, providing feedback on program elements, and the AAMA Executive Director is a member of the Academic Review Board, charged with evaluating and providing feedback on School Re-Design Proposals. There is a plan to have representation of the AAMA office on the Central Intensive School Support Team, which will monitor implementation of the newly re-designed school programs. A Manager, School Design has been funded for 2015-16. *Also under Goals 2 and 5 Scope of service: ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Expand quality schools: Invest in expanding grade levels for high quality schools serving low income students (e.g., expand from grades K- 5 to K-8, or expand from grades 6-8 to 6-12).\$128,000 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits• Hire 1.5 Teachers on Special Assignment for planning and coordination, and to teach inaugural 6 th grade program at Parker expansion\$128,000 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits	 Hired 1.5 FTE Teachers on Special Assignment. Hired 4.4 FTE Teachers for grade level expansion at 5 schools. Plan is in place to hire expansion teachers to support grade level expansion next year. *Also under Goals 2 and 5 	\$109,913 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: Title I ESEA Waiver

 Hire 7 FTE teachers for expansion of grade levels at other quality schools Further develop plan and process for expanding grade levels for quality schools. *Also under Goals 2 and 5 Page 66 	Waiver) \$560,000 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund) \$0			\$255,955 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF \$0
Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL		Scope of service: ALL OR: Low Income pup Foster YouthR Other Subgroups:	Redesignated fluent English proficient	
 Expand quality schools: Increase staffing for School Quality Reviews in order to implement three-year review cycle for all schools. Plan for full implementation of three-year School Quality Review cycle for all schools *Also under Goals 2 and 5 Page 67 	\$0	Lead Evaluator ro Improvement Par responsibilities of are a total of 10 S	ool Quality Review process. The ble no longer exists; School thers now assume the f the Lead Evaluators role. There School Improvement Partners nd approximately 10% of their quality Reviews. *Also under Goals 2 and 5	\$0
Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL		Scope of service: ALL	LEA-wide	

OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)			English Learners Edesignated fluent English proficient Specify)	
 Expand quality schools: Increase central services in State and Federal Office, Family, School and Community Partnerships, and Quality, Accountability & Analytics departments for: translation services and bilingual testing services to support English learner students and families; staffing and support for parent advisory committees for English Learners and for LCAP; and disaggregated data reporting and analysis for low income, English Learner, Foster Youth, and lower performing subgroups of students. HIre 2 FTE managers and 10 FTE translators and specialists for disaggregated data reporting and analysis for low income students, English Learners, lower performing subgroups of students, and Title I schools; for translation and bilingual testing services; for supporting parent advisory committees for English Learners and for LCAP 	\$1.407,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund)	translators, and 1 Translation servic 2016.	slators (not including 2 FTE PEC FTE vacant position). ees will be expanded in 2015- *Also under Goals 2, 4, 5, and 6	\$476,870 Expense Category: Classified salary & benefits Source: LCFF; Title I; Title II; EIA
Scope of LEA-wide	_	Scope of service:	LEA-wide	
ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		Foster YouthR	ils _ ✓_ English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify)	

 English Learners: Provide Full Access to Common Core State Standards: Increase bilingual teachers and site-based English Learner specialists and teachers to enable differentiated instruction for newcomers, Long- term English Learners, and Redesignated Fluent English Proficient students at all schools. Hire 5 FTE bilingual teachers to support bilingual classes and programs and build inclusive school culture Plan for site-based English Learner specialists to support English Language Development and access to the Common Core Prioritize sites with 30% or higher English Learner students to receive site-based literacy/English Learner teacher support Hire 1 FTE English Learner specialist to guide secondary counselors and administrators in course placement Plan for opening of new middle school and high school newcomer centers *Also under Goals 2, 3, and 4 Page 69 Scope of service: 	\$400,000 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits \$400,000 Source: LCFF funding (general fund) \$0 \$0 \$110,000 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund) \$0 \$0	 Hired 5 FTE Bilingual Teachers at 5 schools. Hired 2 FTE English Learner Specialists at 2 high schools. Plan is in place to fund 18 Language & Literacy TSAs (Common Core Teacher Leaders) at sites with high percentages of ELLs and sites with newcomer programs in 2015-2016. Hired 1 FTE Secondary EL Specialist, but role was limited in guiding secondary counselors and administrators. In 2015-2016, additional 1 FTE EL Specialist will be hired to guide secondary counselors and administrators in course placement. Plan is in place to implement a professional development program for site-based Literacy / English Learner Teachers in 2015-2016. Opened one middle school (Alliance), newcomer program, and expanded at one middle (Bret Harte) and one high (Oakland High) school. For 2015-2016, plan is in place to continue to expand in existing middle school program and open one new middle school program sin 2015-2016. Scope of service: LEA-wide 	\$447,743 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF \$0 *Note: Expenditure already included under Goals 1, 4, and 5 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 *Note: Costs were incurred at the site level
ALL		ALL	

OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		OR: Low Income pupils _ / _English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Provide Full Access to Common Core State Standards: Purchase instructional and assessment materials for English Language Development, including online tools for Blended Learning, and correct course placement in middle school and high school. • Purchase online modules, classroom videos and virtual learning communities for teachers to share best reading practices *Also under Goals 2 and 4 Page 71 Scope of	\$250,000 Expense Category: Services and other operating expenditures \$250,000 Source: Grants	Secured a grant to work with the Teaching Channel to create OUSD videos, an online Professional Development platform for teachers. *Also under Goals 2 and 4 *Also under Goals 2 and 4 Scope of service: 	\$50,000 Expense Category: Services and other operating expenditures Source: Stuart Foundation grant
 Accelerated learning: Pilot accelerated language development course for English Learners and Long- term English Learners at 3 sites, and develop secondary English Learner lab schools for learning from best practices. Purchase materials for accelerated learning pilot for English Learners Hire 2 FTE site- based English Learner specialists to support secondary English Learner lab school development 	\$10,000 Expense Category: Books and other supplies Source: LCFF funding (general fund) \$220,000 Expense	 Piloted courses at Urban Promise Academy (6-8) and Castlemont High School (9-12). Costs were incurred at the site-level. Hired 1 FTE English Learner Specialists at Coliseum College Prep Academy (6-12) and 1 FTE English Learner Specialist at Oakland International High School (9-12). *Also under Goals 4 and 5 	\$0 *Note: Costs were incurred at the site level \$185,703 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source:

*Also under Goals 4 and 5 Page 72	Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source : LCFF funding (general fund)			LCFF
Scope of LEA-wide		Scope of service: ALL	Select middle and high schools	
OR: Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)			s _ ✓_ English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	
 Foster Youth: Provide comprehensive services at every site, including Foster Youth liaisons at elementary and middle schools and regional staffing to support all schools serving foster youth. The goal is for 90% of foster youth to be identified and connected to services at the school sites and with community-based organizations that work with foster youth. Plan for increased site-based coordination of services for foster youth Plan for expansion of region-based staffing to support Foster Youth program *Also under Goals 2 and 3 Page 75 	\$0 \$0	Liaison tra of services • Plan is in p	blace to support Foster Youth ining in site-based coordination in 2015-2016. blace for expansion of staffing to blace for expansion of staffing to e Foster Youth program in 2015- *Also under Goals 2 and 3	\$0 \$0
Scope of LEA-wide		Scope of service:	LEA-wide	
ALL		ALL		

OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
afterschool and credit recovery programs, individualized high school transcript analysis with dedicated high school counselor to support student achievement and graduation. • Hire teacher and part-time counselor for summer school class for Foster Youth credit recovery • Provide additional afterschool program spaces for new Foster Youth that enter OUSD • Develop training for academic counselor working directly with Foster Youth *Also under Goal 5 Page 75	 Developed training for academic counselors working directly with Foster Youth. *Also under Goal 5 	\$12,457 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: Title I \$0 \$0
Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Y_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
raise achievement of Foster Youth. Examples Exp include frequent contact with caregivers of foster Cate		\$355,904 Expense Category: Certificated

 youth to support students, mental hear and counseling, intellectual/physical/e coaching, and tiered intervention. Site-based actions at 34 schoor achievement of Foster Youth *Also under * 	motional	salary \$214,636 Classified salary \$28,045 Employ ee Benefits \$72,489 Books & supplies \$48,960 Services & other operating expenditures \$110,042	salary \$180, Classified sa \$22,909 Employee Benefits \$33 Books & sup \$51,372 Services & o operating expenditures \$67,772	alary 8,683 oplies other
		Source: LCFF funding (general fund)	Source: LCFF	F
Scope of service: School-wide ALL	glish proficient		Scope of service: School-wide ALL	
What changes in actions, services, and expenditures will be made as a result of reviewing past progress and/or changes to goals?	to the goals it was not a we understa not yet refle implementa have a new leadership, followed by data as outl expenditure Goal 1.1 : T	in the LCAP. We s clear how the a and our targets b ect we are making tion efforts of ne Superintendent there will be a tra an increase yea ined in LCAP, we so to student outco	014 school year, we aligned the activities we were doing as a dis while there was some alignment of efforts with outcomes for stude activities were going to be aligned to student outcomes. This year etter and have budgeted with these in mind. While our data does g adequate progress towards our goals, we are optimistic that ear w systems and structures will result in small changes over time. and new Executive Cabinet. With these changes in senior ansition time where there may be a dip in student outcome data, r two. While we did not anticipate the decline in student outcome e are using this as a learning year to ensure we have alignment of comes.	ents, ar, ss arly We e of an

in the LCAP. The expected annual measurable outcome was higher than the actual cohort
graduation rate.
A new teacher evaluation system was piloted this year, with the goal of going district-wide with implementation next year. The system includes measures of effectiveness for teachers and a common tool for teachers to receive feedback about their teaching practice. Training and support was provided to principals and teachers for the new evaluation and feedback system.
Goal 1.2 : Reduce cohort drop out rate by 3 percentage points annually. The overall cohort drop out rate was not reduced by 3 percentage points, but instead increased from 18.1% to 22.5%. The same trend is consistent when looking at each subgroup of students mentioned in the LCAP.
Investments were made to Social Emotional learning for middle and high schools this year. We will continue these investments next school year and target support more specifically to middle and high school teachers and networks by offering more professional development in these areas and investing in curriculum for Social Emotional learning as a way to reduce the drop out rate. Our plan will expand to include the Success Mentor model for students to reduce student drop outs.
The Office of African American Male Achievement supports the social and emotional well-being of our AAM students and encourages their academic success. We will continue to invest in this proven model and align district-wide instructional strategies with the work of AAMA. We will expand the work of AAMA to include more schools and students next year and track student data carefully.
Next year we will also focus on secondary literacy, particularly for students who are multiple years below grade level in reading. Reading greatly affects student identity and motivation in school, and inability to read is linked to academic failure and dropout.
Plans to support foster youth included creating stronger school-student-caregiver connections. Liaisons were hired and 34 schools were targeted for support. Next year, we will expand our focus on the achievement of this particular subgroup through tiered intervention and expanded

opportunities for summer school.
In 23 schools, actions and services were provided to students identified as being at risk. Systems to track student progress and intervene with the identified academic deficiency were implemented at these targeted sites.
A new structure for organizing schools in networks was created, including the high schools in one network with a support staff to supervise the schools. The new structure allowed for increased frequency of visits by the Network team, including support for our Alternative high schools.
The work of school quality reviews has transitioned this year from being located in an office to embedded within the networks in the role of the School Improvement Partner. This new position is charged with ensuring the growth of all schools within the network.
Goal 1.3 : Increase proportion of graduates completing all preparatory "A-G" courses with a "C" or better by 2 percentage points for 2014 and 2015 graduates and 3 percentage points for 2016 graduates. The overall proportion of graduates completing "A-G" courses with a "C" or better decreased, rather than increased.
We are planning to add a registrar to district staff as a way to track completion of "A-G" courses with a "C" or better, as well as to quickly process the transcripts of an estimated 1,000 students who transfer into our high schools each year and need A-G analysis of their transcripts.
This year, schools started looking at data in ongoing data cycles and created data displays, reflecting student progress on multiple indicators, completion of "A-G" courses being one data point for our high schools. Next year, we will implement an early warning system, which will allow schools to track "A-G" completion in real time and intervene early with students who are at risk of not meeting this goal. We will build out a data dashboard for every school as a way to track progress towards this goal in real time. OUSD has invested in Tableau, a software system for creating interactive data reports that can be drilled down to the student level. We will continue to use this system to monitor student level needs and intervention.

Goal 1.4: Overall, student participation in career academies grew by 5 percentage points. African American student participation increased from last year to this year (31.4% to 34.9%). African American male participation increased by 5.5 percentage points, exceeding the growth target. Latino students increased participation by 6.7 percentage points, Special Education students increased by 7 percentage points, and English Learners increased by 7.3 percentage points (from 37.5% to 44.8%) -- the largest increase of any group (44.8% to 51.5%).

Significant investments were made to grow the career academies participation. We not only met the overall target of increasing participation by 5 percentage points, but many subgroups exceeded the goal. The 2014-15 data serves as an early indicator of steady progress in this area.

Paid internships were provided to high school seniors and a master schedule specialist supported high schools in designing robust pathway master schedules. Concentrated efforts in actions and services were provided to eight schools to increase pathway participation.

Five schools were identified as priority "Intensive Support Schools" this year and provided with support to create an innovative plan for improvement. The identified ISS schools will receive additional positions next year to support career pathway development as well as access and participation.

Goal 1.5: Increase share of students who pass **high school exit exam** in grade 10 by 2 percentage points in 2014 and 2015 and 3 percentage points in 2016.

Overall, students who pass the high school exit exam in grade 10 increased by 1.5 percentage points. African American, African American male, Latino, and English Language Learners made gains, with English Learners making the biggest gains, increasing from 10.7% to 18.4%. Only Special Education students declined, from 10.1% to 6.8%.

Investments were made to support our English Language learner population this year including opening of targeted support programs for newcomer students in different parts of the city. Oakland experienced the second largest influx of newcomer students in the state, second only to Los Angeles. We invested in supporting programs for students new to the country who come

with limited to no English. Many of these students came at the secondary level and programs were created in response to the increasing demand. Support for English Language Learners also included hiring additional bilingual teachers to support language acquisition. We are working to film best practices of English Language development to use with teachers across the district and support accurate course placement of ELs. In addition, we are piloting an accelerated language course for English language learners and develop an EL lab to demonstrate best practices in this area. EL specialists were hired this year and will be maintained. The investments in this area are having an impact.
New curriculum aligned to the CCSS was purchased for high school and 10 site based Literacy coaches were funded centrally to support student achievement in Reading at our high schools. This investment can be linked to the increase in the increased passing rate on the high school exit exam. Moving into next year, we recognize an ongoing need to invest in Literacy at the high school level, both in core instruction and with intervention. Increased investments in Language and Literacy TSAs (Common Core Teacher Leaders) will be made to ensure students are reading on grade level and are able to pass the exit exam in grade 10. Special Education teachers received training on how to support students with the Common Core state standards and better-aligned curriculum. In addition, Special Education department purchased an online IEP system (SEIS) and trained all teachers on it as a way to increase tracking of student progress towards goals.

Original	Goal	2: Studen	ts are proficient in	state academic standards	Related State and/or Local Priorities:	
GOAL	1	1. Increase the share of students who demonstrate proficiency in the new state			1 <u>v</u> 2 <u>v</u> 3_ 4 <u>v</u> 5_ 6_ 7 <u>v</u>	
from prior		standards	S		8	
year	2	2. Ensure every classroom has instructional materials aligned to state standards			COE only: 9 10	
LCAP:		for every	student		Local : Specify	
		Schools:	Goal 2.1: All schoo	ols		
Goal Applies to: Goal 2.2: All schools						
Guai Applie	5 10.	Applicable	able Pupil Subgroups: Goal 2.1: All students; All significant subgroups of students			
Goal 2.2: All students						

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	Annual Measurable Outcomes:Goal 2.2: 100% of schools meeting state requirements for standards-aligned instructional materials in every classroom		Actual Annual Measurable Outcomes: ar: 2014-15	 Goal 2.1: SBAC results were not available in time to establish and include baselines for proficiency rates. Goal 2.2: 100% of schools met state requirements for standards-aligned instructional materials in every classroom, as measured by Williams. 	
	Planned Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Durchased Ma	Actual Actions/Services	Estimated Actual Annual Expenditures
Standards an Standards: Pl assessments aligned to the Language Arts • Purcha	ntation of Common Core State of Next Generation Science rovide curriculum, instruction, and of student learning that are fully new standards in English s, Math, and Science se curriculum and materials for on Core Math for grades K-12 *Also under Goal 1 Page 26	\$650,000 Expense Category: Books and Supplies Source: Common Core State Standards Grant	Purchased Ma	oth Expressions curriculum. *Also under Goal 1	\$450,000 Expense Category: Books and Supplies Source: Lottery Funds
	LEA-wide upilsEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient			LEA-wide upilsEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient ups:(Specify)	
Standards an Standards: P	ntation of Common Core State od Next Generation Science Provide teacher PD for content and CCSS and NGSS; this includes	\$600,000 Expense Category: Professional Development		nds for teacher PD for content and CCSS and NGSS.	\$654,339 Expense Category: Certificated Salaries &

Summer Institutes, Buy-Back days, early release Wednesdays, and Midyear Institutes • Provide stipends, materials, training for teachers Page 27	Source: Bechtel Grant		Benefits Source : LCFF; ESEA Waiver
Scope of service: LEA-wide ✓_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)		Scope of service: LEA-wide ✓_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Full implementation of Common Core State Standards and Next Generation Science Standards: Provide Cross-Site Communications of Practice for schools' Instructional Leadership Teams, with principal and teacher leaders for English Language Arts, Math, and Science• Provide stipends, materials for teachers and principalsPage 27	\$300,000 Category: Professional Development Source: Title I ESEA Waiver	Provided stipends and materials for teachers and principals.	\$770,665 Expense Category: Certificates Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Title I ESEA Waiver
Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		Scope of service: LEA-wide ✓_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	

Full implementation of Common Core State Standards and Next Generation Science Standards: Expand the professional learning, collaboration and planning time for teachers • Conduct contract negotiations with Oakland Educational Association (teachers union) *Also under Goal 3 Page 28	\$0	Association are in	ions with Oakland Educational n progress. *Also under Goal 3	\$0
Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL		Scope of service: ALL OR: Low Income pupils Foster YouthR Other Subgroups:	LEA-wide sEnglish Learners dedesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	
Students with Disability: Provide Common Core professional learning opportunities for Resource Specialists and Special Day Class teachers of students with mid/moderate disability, to enable these students to have access to the Common Core and to participate in all state and district academic testing • Provide Special Education teacher stipends for professional development *Also under Goal 1 Page 29	\$85,000 Expense Category: Professional Development Source: LCFF	Provided Special professional deve	Education teacher stipends for elopment. *Also under Goal 1	\$73,128 Expense Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: Title II; Mental Health Funds
Scope of LEA-wide		Scope of service: ALL	LEA-wide	

OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Special Education		OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Special Education	
 Students with Disability: Provide opportunities for Special Education and General Education teachers to collaborate and plan together Provide release time for Special Education inclusion teachers for collaboration and planning with General Education teachers *Also under Goal 1 	\$88,000 Expense Category: Professional Development Source: LCFF	PEC did not receive requests for teacher release time and therefore substitutes were not utilized. *Also under Goal 1 \$0	0
Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL		Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Special Education	
Students with Disability: Support professional learning for Special Education teachers, including attending conferences• Pay conference expenses for Special Education teacher professional learning *Also under Goal 1 Page 30	\$25,000 Expense Category: Professional Development Source: LCFF	teacher professional learning at 3 conferences. *Also under Goal 1 Pr De Sc Me	3,565 xpense ategory: rofessional evelopment ource: Title II; lental Health unds
Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Y_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Special Education		Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Y_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Special Education	

 Students with Disability: Increase support for students in the Least Restrictive Environment by operating new Special Day classrooms and increasing student opportunities for education in inclusion programs Plan for strategic expansion of Special Day Classes Prepare for expansion of general education classrooms that include Special Education students 	\$0 \$0	programs at Sank Garfield Elementa College Now Eler Academy, Skyline Academy. Prepared to supp	d opened new Special Day Class kofa Academy, Manzanita SEED, ary, Hoover Elementary, Think mentary, Urban Promise e High School, and Life ort students in full inclusion qualified paraprofessionals in	\$756,128 Expense Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: SPED \$0
Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Y_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Special Education		Foster Youth R	LEA-wide SEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)_Special Education	
 Low-Income Pupils: Targeted summer learning: Provide all-day Summer Learning Programs for students with academic and social needs, including increase in summer transition program in Years 2 and 3 Provide all-day Summer Learning Program at 40 high needs schools *Also under Goal 3 	\$1,500,000 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: \$1,100,000 LCFF, \$400,000 Title I	and classified sta Learning Progran	eachers, principals, counselors, ff) to provide all-day Summer n at schools. *Also under Goal 3	\$2,105,735 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits; Classified Salary & Benefits Source: LCFF; Title I; 21 st Century funds
Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL		Scope of service: ^{ALL}	LEA-wide	

OR: <u> /</u> Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Recruit, support, and retain effective teachers: Increase support for new teachers • Hire 4 FTE Teachers on Special Assignment to support new teachers *Also under Goal 3 Page 37	\$440,000 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: LCFF	support new teachers. *Also under Goal 3	\$446,373 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: \$107,946 LCFF; \$338,427 Title I
Scope of service: LEA-wide		Scope of service: LEA-wide	
 Recruit, support, and retain effective teachers: Increase coaches to support beginning teachers (up to 300) Provide stipends to Beginning Teacher Support and Assessment coaches *Also under Goal 3 Page 38 	\$103,000 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: LCFF		\$445,313 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: LCFF
Scope of LEA-wide		Scope of service: LEA-wide	
OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	

Recruit, support, and retain effective teachers: Increase Peer Assistance and Review (PAR) services to improve performance of permanent teachers through intensive support • Hire 2 FTE Peer Assistance and Review consulting teachers to provide intensive support for permanent teachers *Also under Goal 3 Page 38	\$220,000 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: \$110,000 LCFF, \$110,000 Title I	Hired 2 FTE Peer Assistance and Review consulting teachers. *Also under Goal 3	\$189,261 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: \$109,297 LCFF, \$79,964 Title I
Scope of service: LEA-wide ✓ ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) 	
Recruit, support, and retain culturally responsive teachers and teachers for hard-to- fill subjects: Expand programs to recruit a local, diverse talent pool of teachers, expand teacher residency programs to improve recruitment and retention of teachers in high need subject areas, and develop teacher career ladders and hybrid teaching roles. Implement Diverse Talent Development Initiative to evaluate current strategies and actions, and determine the strategies and actions to expand the most effective components of efforts to date. The initiative will be informed by the work of successful initiatives in OUSD and nationally, including Teach Tomorrow in Oakland. Plan for Diverse Talent Development	\$0	We reorganized the Talent Acquisition Unit and New Teacher Support Departments to form the Talent Development Team. There will be 6 members focused on teacher recruitment, selection, and early career supports. One of the core projects of the team will be to implement elements of the Diverse Talent Development Initiative. *Also under Goals 3 and 5	\$0

Initiative, including evaluation of current local and national efforts and strategies *Also under Goals 3 and 5 Page 39				
Scope of service: LEA-wide		Foster YouthR Other Subgroups:(
 Recruit, support, and retain culturally responsive teachers and teachers for hard-to-fill subjects: Recruit and support non- traditional teaching candidates of color, including in LCAP Year 1, the final grant year for both of the grants that currently support the Teach Tomorrow in Oakland Initiative. Fund 1 FTE Manager, 1 FTE Talent Recruiter, and 1 FTE Administrative Support Staff for Teach Tomorrow in Oakland Initiative. *Also under Goals 3 and 5 Page 39 	\$316,000 Expense Category: Classified Salary & Benefits \$262,000; Services & Other Operating Expenditures \$54,000 Source: \$64,000 TTT grant; \$141,000 TTT STEM grant; \$101,000 Title II		TE Manager, 1 FTE Talent TE Administrative Assistant. *Also under Goals 3 and 5	\$335,866 Expense Category: Classified Salary & Benefits Source: TTT grant; TTT STEM grant; Title II
Scope of service: LEA-wide ✓_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	-		LEA-wide English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify)	

 Recruit, support, and retain culturally responsive teachers and teachers for hard-to- fill subjects: Expand programs to recruit a local, diverse talent pool of teachers, expand teacher residency programs to improve recruitment and retention of teachers in high need subject areas, and develop teacher career ladders and hybrid teaching roles. Provide reimbursement for tutoring and support for passing California Subject Examinations for Teachers (CSET), 	\$100,000 Expense Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Title II	Provided reimbursements for CSET support. *Also under Goals 3 and 5	\$4,635 Expense Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Title II
mentoring and coaching *Also under Goals 3 and 5 Page 40 Scope of service: ✓ ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)		Scope of service: LEA-wide ✓_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
 Recruit, support, and retain culturally responsive teachers and teachers for hard-to- fill subjects: Implement targeted recruitment efforts – partnership with Historically Black Colleges and Universities and Hispanic serving colleges to recruit non-traditional teacher candidates of color. Develop alternative pathways, teacher residency and visiting teacher programs. Pursue teacher recognition and retention strategies. Hire 1 FTE Manager, 3 FTE Talent Recruiters, 2 FTE Credential Analysts, 1.5 	\$729,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: \$41K LCFF, \$338K Title II, \$350K Measure G	Hired 7.5 FTE: 1 FTE Manager, 3 FTE Talent Recruiters, 2 FTE Credential Analysts, 1.5 FTE Employee Retention & Engagement Specialists. *Also under Goals 3 and 5	\$969,682 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: LCFF; Measure G; Title II

1 FTE Adm	yee Retention Specialists, and inistrative Support Staff to targeted recruitment and forts. *Also under Goals 3 and 5 Page 41				
	LEA-wide English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient	-		LEA-wide sEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	
responsive teach fill subjects: Rec subject areas in m • Partner with	and retain culturally hers and teachers for hard-to- ruit teachers to staff hard to fill hiddle school and high school. In Teach for America to staff subject areas *Also under Goals 3 and 5 Page 41	\$155,000 Expense Category: Services and other operating expenditures Source: Title II	Contracted with T fill subject areas.	each for America to staff hard to *Also under Goals 3 and 5	\$155,000 Expense Category: Services and other operating expenditures Source: Title II
	LEA-wide English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify)			LEA-wide English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	
effective educato teaching and learn (Transitional Kind	and learning time with ors: Increase the quality of ning in the early years ergarten through grade 3) by classroom ratio of students to	\$960,000 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits	improve cla 10 schools • Hired 2 FT	TE elementary teachers to ass size ratios in grades TK-3 at a E elementary teachers to reduce on classes at Grass Valley and	\$674,384 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits

 teacher, and by reducing the amount of grade combination classes in elementary schools. Hire 12 FTE elementary teachers to improve class size ratios in grades TK-3 by 40% Hire 2 FTE elementary teachers to reduce combination classes in two schools Page 42 	Source: LCFF funding (general fund) \$160,000 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund)	Howard.	Source: LCFF \$162,952 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF
Scope of service: LEA-wide elementary		Scope of service: LEA-wide elementary ✓_ALL	
 Extend teaching and learning time with effective educators: Actions/Services at 35 schools to recruit, support, and retain culturally responsive teachers, and increase bilingual teachers in all home languages. Examples include hiring Manhood Development Program teachers and facilitators to promote African American male achievement, bilingual Community Instructional Assistants, hiring of a master teacher to teach a demonstration class, or a newcomer English Learner teacher. Site-based actions at 35 schools to recruit, support, and retain culturally responsive teachers in all home languages 	\$496,127 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$274,508 Classified salary \$34,949 Employ ee Benefits \$92,435 Books & supplies \$33,457 Services & other operating expenditures \$60,778 Source: LCFF (general fund)	Implemented actions and services at 35 schools to recruit, support, and retain culturally responsive teachers, and increase bilingual teachers in all home languages. *Also under Goals 3 and 5	\$412,933 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$229,050 Classified salary \$32,099 Employee Benefits \$69,934 Books & supplies \$29,664 Services & other operating expenditures \$52,186 Source: LCFF

*Also under Goals 3 and 5 Page 43				
Scope of service: School-wide _ ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners		Foster YouthR	School-wide sEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	
 Expand implementation of improved teacher and leader evaluation systems. Hire 2 FTE to develop and lead the implementation of evaluation systems *Also under Goal 3 	266.000 xpense category: classified salary benefits cource: CFF funding general fund)		TE Manager of Employee elopment, and 1 FTE Manager of tiveness. *Also under Goal 3	\$281,405 Expense Category: Classified salary & benefits Source: LCFF; Title II
Scope of service: LEA-wide		Foster YouthR	LEA-wide sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	
 Provide staffing to support high quality implementation of new teacher and leader evaluation models. Hire 4 FTE School Partners for intensive staffing management and long-term 	532,000 xpense ategory: classified salary nd benefits ource: 133K LCFF unding (general	Hired 4 FTE Scho	ool Partners. *Also under Goal 5	\$563,355 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: LCFF; Title I ESEA Waiver

 implementation of teacher and leader evaluation models Fund 18 stipends for teacher implementation leads for each site to coordinate and provide feedback *Also under Goal 5 Page 44 	fund), \$133K Title II, \$266K Title I ESEA Waiver \$18,000 Expense: Professional development Source: LCFF funding (general fund)			\$14,798 Expense: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF
Scope of service: LEA-wide	-		LEA-wide sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	
 Establish Educator Effectiveness Systems: Provide release time, staffing, and coordination for high quality implementation of new teacher and leader evaluation models. Fund 17 FTE site- based instructional coaches, and 17 FTE substitute teachers to provide release time for observers to implement teacher evaluation model *Also under Goal 5 Page 45 	\$1,870,000 Expense: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund)	sites funded the l teachers. We we	stitute teachers centrally. School balance of the STIP substitute re not able to come to consensus or funding the site based *Also under Goal 5	\$297,000 Expense: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF
Scope of LEA-wide	_	Scope of service: ALL	LEA-wide	

OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Establish Educator Effectiveness Systems: Utilize technology tools to support new teacher and leader evaluation processes and model. • Expand Bloomboard as online evaluation tool Page 46	\$60,000 Expense Category: Services and other operational expenditures Source: LCFF funding (general fund)	Surplus Bloomboard licenses were carried over from 2013-2014 to meet our need for 2014-2015.	\$0
Scope of service: LEA-wide		Scope of service: LEA-wide ✓_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Establish Educator Effectiveness Systems: Develop staffing infrastructure for implementation of a new Human Capital Data Management System and support the development of a data- driven culture for staffing schools and central office. Hire 1 FTE Manager, Human Capital, 1 FTE Reporting Specialist, and 2 Education Pioneer Analyst Fellows *Also under Goal 1 Page 46	\$410,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: \$260K LCFF funding (general fund), \$150K Donner Foundation	Hired 4 FTE: 1 FTE Manager, 1 FTE Reporting Specialist, and 2 FTE Education Pioneer Analyst Fellows. *Also under Goal 1	\$365,333 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: LCFF; Measure G; Oakland Public Ed Fund / Donner Foundation
Scope of LEA-wide		Scope of LEA-wide	

ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)		ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	-
 Establish Educator Effectiveness Systems: Acquire technology system for implementation of a new Human Capital System and support the development of a data-driven culture for staffing schools and central office. Purchase Human Capital Data Management technology system 	\$600,000 Expense Category: Services and other operational expenditures Source: Microsoft Settlement fund	Purchased Human Capital Data Management Technology System.	\$600,000 Expense Category: Services and other operational expenditures Source: Microsoft Settlement fund
Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL		Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL	
Establish Educator Effectiveness Systems : Actions/Services at 81 schools to fully implement Common Core State Standards and Next Generation Science Standards. Examples include hiring teachers on special assignment for teacher coaching and student academic interventions in math and literacy, or to teach and develop Science/ Technology/ Engineering/ Math (STEM) courses; teacher stipends for small group work with English Learners; purchasing books other than textbooks to support independent reading and reading intervention; stipends and release time for teacher	\$1,749,192 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$260,204 Classified salary \$169,069 Employee Benefits \$128,224 Books & supplies \$854,911 Servic es & other operating	Provided actions and services at 81 schools to fully implement Common Core State Standards and Next Generation Science Standards.	\$2,348,911 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$218,593 Classified salary \$178,208 Employee Benefits \$84,685 Books & supplies \$1,548,238 Services & other operating expenditures \$319,188

 professional development on new standards. Site-based actions at 81 schools to fully implement Common Core State Standards and Next Generation Science Standards Page 48 	expenditures \$336,784 Source: LCFF funding (general fund)			Source: LCFF
Scope of School-wide		Scope of service:	School-wide	
ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		Foster YouthF	sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	
 Expand professional learning collaboration, and planning time: Actions/Services at 74 schools to expand the professional learning, collaboration, and planning time for teachers. Examples include hiring Science or Music prep teacher, or substitute teachers to provide teacher release time for collaboration and planning. Site-based actions at 74 schools to expand the professional learning, collaboration, and planning time for teachers *Also under Goal 3 Page 49 	\$729,141 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$331,402 Classified salary \$93,697 Employ ee Benefits \$126,978 Books & supplies \$33,859 Services & other operating expenditures \$143,206 Source: LCFF funding (general fund)		and services at 74 schools to ssional learning, collaboration, e for teachers. *Also under Goal 3	\$1,849,905 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$268,446 Classified salary \$93,938 Employee Benefits \$1,277,245 Books & supplies \$31,238 Services & other operating expenditures \$179,038 Source: LCFF
Scope of School-wide		Scope of service:	School-wide	
ALL		_ ∠_ ALL		

OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Low-Income Students: Actions/Services at 34 schools to raise achievement of low income students. Examples include hiring teachers on special assignment to provide individual and small group interventions in reading and math, hiring literacy coaches to support teachers in differentiating instruction and accelerating lower performing students, purchasing high interest books for independent and guided reading. Site-based actions at 34 schools to raise achievement of low income students. Site-based actions at 34 schools to raise achievement of low income students. Sachievement of low income students. Allo under Goal 3 Page 50 Scope of service: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	\$983,785 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$462,211 Classified salary \$82,243 Employ ee Benefits \$162,629 Books & supplies \$76,543 Services & other operating expenditures \$200,159 Source: LCFF funding (general fund)	Provided actions and services at 38 schools to raise achievement of low income students. *Also under Goal 3 Scope of service: ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	\$859,529 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$383,148 Classified salary \$72,227 Employee Benefits \$129,996 Books & supplies \$87,069 Services & other operating expenditures \$187,088 Source: LCFF
Ensure a welcoming, safe and healthy school climate: Actions/Services at 35 schools to extend teaching and learning time with Effective Educators. Examples include extra pay for teachers for teaching/tutoring in afterschool program; hiring an intervention teacher to work	\$2,545,004 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$1,815,620 Classified salary	Implemented actions and services at 67 schools to extend teaching and learning time with effective educators. *Also under Goal 5	\$1,707,103 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$1,384,343 Classified salary

 directly with students in the classroom, or to work one-on-one with students outside the classroom. Site-based actions at 35 schools to extend teaching and learning time with effective educators. Site-based actions at 35 schools to extend teaching and learning time with effective educators *Also under Goal 5 Page 62 	\$32,330 Employee Benefits \$551,985 Books & supplies \$35,245 Services & other operating expenditures \$109,823 Source: LCFF funding (general fund)		\$30,446 Employee Benefits \$104,747 Books & supplies \$55,244 Services & other operating expenditures \$132,323 Source: LCFF
Scope of service: School-wide ✓_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		Scope of service: School-wide	
 Ensure a welcoming, safe and healthy school climate: Actions/Services at 23 schools to implement systems to track and intervene for students at-risk. Examples include extra pay for teachers to analyze data to identify at-risk students for intervention, paying for academic mentors for high needs students, providing trauma-informed social and mental health services for students. Site-based actions at 23 schools to implement systems to track and intervene for students at-risk 	\$176,005 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$90,762 Classified salary \$23,291 Employ ee Benefits \$34,068 Books & supplies \$16,464 Services & other operating expenditures \$11,421 Source: LCFF funding (general	Provided actions and services at 23 schools to implement systems to track and intervene for students at-risk. *Also under Goal 1	\$157,704 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$68,560 Classified salary \$20,415 Employee Benefits \$26,667 Books & supplies \$24,402 Services & other operating expenditures \$17,660 Source: LCFF

	fund)			
Scope of service: School-wide		Scope of service: ALL OR:	School-wide	-
Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		Foster YouthF	sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	
Tiered support for schools: Provide central leadership staffing for Tier III intervention and support for highest need schools, including new school incubation or school transformation models for Tier III high schools.\$690,0• Hire 1 FTE Tier III high schools. • Hire 1 FTE Tier III Executive Director and 4 FTE Directors of Instruction for Tier 1, II, and III schools and network leadership *Also under Goal 1 Page 64\$690,0			1 FTE Deputy High School tendent, and 1 FTE Director of	\$513,706 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF
Scope of LEA-wide		Scope of service:	All high schools	
ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)			sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	

Support Tier III high schools: Provide high quality staffing for Tier III high schools, including: Master teachers in English Language Arts and Math; Career Pathway leads to increase quality of pathways at highest needs high schools; Operational Support Managers for priority central services; Increased FTE for Manhood Development Program teachers to provide Tier III intervention coaching for staff and leadership; Case managers/ advocates for African male students at 4 Tier III high schools\$600,000 Expense: Certificated salary and benefits Source: Title I (ESEA Waiver)• Hire 6 FTE master teachers and 1.5 FTE Manhood Development teachers • Develop plan for strengthening Career Pathways at Tier III high schools, for prioritizing Tier III high school operational support, and case management plans for African American male students *Also under Goals 1, 3, and 5 Page 64	Hired 8 FTE Manhood Development teachers. The Manhood Development Program was implemented at 15 sites. Intensive School Support (ISS) sites will receive additional administrators, pathway coaches, pathway directors, and counselors to support Career Pathways in 2015-2016. *Also under Goals 1, 3, and 5 \$0 *Note: Expenses already included under Goals 1 and 5. \$0
Scope of LEA-wide	Scope of Select schools
✓ ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)
Support Tier III high schools: Tier III school design: Invest in new school incubation as one path to transforming Tier III high schools. Provide staff to lead new school incubation and schools designed to foster African American male achievement.\$0	Developed a process for developing a Proposal to initiate a new school redesign, called the Call for Quality Schools Process. Tier III Schools have been identified as Intensive Support Schools. Curriculum is in draft form for a 2015-16 Program Implementation Planning Year. Site-based Criteria

Develop process and curriculum for new school incubation option for Tier III high schools, and for school design that addresses African American male achievement *Also under Goals 1 and 5 Page 65 Scope of LEA-wide ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	for Intensive Support (Tier III) Schools includes expectations that Proposal Teams address the unique needs of African American Male students. Specific curriculum for school design focusing on the needs of African American Males is yet to be developed. Staff and leadership from the African American Male Achievement Office participate in Proposal team Consultancies, providing feedback on program elements, and the AAMA Executive Director is a member of the Academic Review Board, charged with evaluating and providing feedback on School Re-Design Proposals. There is a plan to have representation of the AAMA office on the Central Intensive School Support Team, which will monitor implementation of the newly re-designed school programs. A Manager, School Design has been funded for 2015-16. *Also under Goals 1 and 5 Scope of service: ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Expand quality schools: Invest in expanding grade levels for high quality schools serving low income students (e.g., expand from grades K- 5 to K-8, or expand from grades 6-8 to 6-12).\$128,000 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: Title I (ESEA• Hire 1.5 Teachers on Special Assignment for planning and coordination, and to teach inaugural 6 th grade program at Parker expansion\$128,000 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits	 Hired 1.5 FTE Teachers on Special Assignment. Hired 4.4 FTE Teachers for grade level expansion at 5 schools. Plan is in place to hire expansion teachers to support grade level expansion next year. *Also under Goals 1 and 5 	\$109,913 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: Title I ESEA Waiver

 Hire 7 FTE teachers for expansion of grade levels at other quality schools Further develop plan and process for expanding grade levels for quality schools. *Also under Goals 1 and 5 Page 66 	Waiver) \$560,000 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund)		\$255,955 Expense Category : Certificated salary and benefits Source : LCFF \$0
Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: V_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	\$0	Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
 Expand quality schools: Increase staffing for School Quality Reviews in order to implement three-year review cycle for all schools. Plan for full implementation of three-year School Quality Review cycle for all schools *Also under Goals 1 and 5 Page 67 	\$0	Modified the School Quality Review process. The Lead Evaluator role no longer exists; School Improvement Partners now assume the responsibilities of the Lead Evaluators role. There are a total of 10 School Improvement Partners and they will spend approximately 10% of their time on School Quality Reviews. *Also under Goals 1 and 5	\$0
Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL		Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL	

OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)			English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify)	
 Expand quality schools: Increase central services in State and Federal Office, Family, School and Community Partnerships, and Quality, Accountability & Analytics departments for: translation services and bilingual testing services to support English learner students and families; staffing and support for parent advisory committees for English Learners and for LCAP; and disaggregated data reporting and analysis for low income, English Learner, Foster Youth, and lower performing subgroups of students. HIre 2 FTE managers and 10 FTE translators and specialists for disaggregated data reporting and analysis for low income students, English Learners, lower performing subgroups of students, and Title I schools; for translation and bilingual testing services; for supporting parent advisory committees for English Learners and for LCAP 	\$1.407,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund)	translators, and 1	lators (not including 2 FTE PEC FTE vacant position). es will be expanded in 2015- *Also under Goals 1, 4, 5, and 6	\$476,870 Expense Category: Classified salary & benefits Source: LCFF; Title I; Title II; EIA
Scope of LEA-wide		service:	LEA-wide	
ALL OR: _✔_Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)			ils _ ∠_ English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify)	

 English Learners: Provide Full Access to Common Core State Standards: Increase bilingual teachers and site-based English Learner specialists and teachers to enable differentiated instruction for newcomers, Long- term English Learners, and Redesignated Fluent English Proficient students at all schools. Hire 5 FTE bilingual teachers to support bilingual classes and programs and build inclusive school culture Plan for site-based English Learner specialists to support English Language Development and access to the Common Core Prioritize sites with 30% or higher English Learner students to receive site-based literacy/English Learner teacher support Hire 1 FTE English Learner specialist to guide secondary counselors and administrators in course placement Plan professional development program for site- based literacy/English Learner teachers Plan for opening of new middle school and high school newcomer centers *Also under Goals 1, 3, and 4 Page 69 	\$400,000 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits \$400,000 Source: LCFF funding (general fund) \$0 \$0 \$110,000 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund) \$0 \$0 \$0	 schools. Hired 2 FT 2 high schoole. Plan is in p Literacy TS Leaders) a ELLs and s 2015-2016. Hired 1 FT role was lin counselors 2016, addii hired to gu administration. Plan is in p development Literacy / E 2015-2016. Opened or newcoment middle (Browniddle school place to commiddle school programs in 	blace to fund 18 Language & SAs (Common Core Teacher at sites with high percentages of sites with newcomer programs in S. E Secondary EL Specialist, but mited in guiding secondary and administrators. In 2015- tional 1 FTE EL Specialist will be ide secondary counselors and tors in course placement. blace to implement a professional ent program for site-based English Learner Teachers in	\$447,743 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF \$0 *Note: Expenditure already included under Goals 1, 4, and 5 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 *Note: Costs were incurred at the site level
ALL		service: ALL		

OR: Low Income pupils _ / _English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		OR: Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Development, including online tools for Blended Learning, and correct course placement in middle school and high school. • Purchase online modules, classroom videos and virtual learning communities	250,000 Expense Category: Services and ther operating xpenditures 250,000 Source: Grants	Secured a grant to work with the Teaching Channel to create OUSD videos, an online Professional Development platform for teachers. *Also under Goals 1 and 4 *Also under Goals 1 and 4 (Scope of LEA-wide 	\$50,000 Expense Category: Services and other operating expenditures Source: Stuart Foundation grant
 Accelerated Learning: Develop systems to monitor English Learner reclassification rates and trends, and to produce data reports, dashboards, and analysis related to English Learners and Redesignated Fluent English Proficient students. Participate in Data Governance for data accuracy, quality, and processes related to English Learner and Redesignated Fluent English Proficient students 	60	Executive Director of English Language Learner and Multilingual Achievement participated as a member of the Data Governance Board. *Also under Goal 4	\$0

	*Also under Goal 4 Page 73				
Scope of service:	LEA-wide		Scope of service:	LEA-wide	
	a _ ✓_ English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify)			s _ ✓_ English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	
at every site, inclu elementary and n staffing to suppor youth. The goal is identified and con sites and with con that work with fos • Plan for inc of services • Plan for ex staffing to s	ovide comprehensive services uding Foster Youth liaisons at hiddle schools and regional t all schools serving foster for 90% of foster youth to be enected to services at the school mmunity-based organizations ter youth. creased site-based coordination for foster youth pansion of region-based support Foster Youth program *Also under Goals 1 and 3 Page 75	\$0 \$0	Liaison tra of services • Plan is in p support the 2016.	place to support Foster Youth ining in site-based coordination in 2015-2016. place for expansion of staffing to e Foster Youth program in 2015- *Also under Goals 1 and 3	\$0 \$0
Scope of service:	LEA-wide		Scope of service:	LEA-wide	
	English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient Specify)		Foster Youth	sEnglish Learners _Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	

 Foster Youth: Actions/Services at 34 schools to raise achievement of Foster Youth. Examples include frequent contact with caregivers of foster youth to support students, mental health services and counseling, intellectual/physical/emotional coaching, and tiered intervention. Site-based actions at 34 schools to raise achievement of Foster Youth *Also under Goals 1 and 3 Page 77 		\$474,174 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$214,636 Classified salary \$28,045 Employ ee Benefits \$72,489 Books & supplies \$48,960 Services & other	Implemented a to raise achiev		I services at 34 schoo Foster Youth. *Also under Goals 1		\$355,904 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$180,167 Classified salary \$22,909 Employee Benefits \$33,683 Books & supplies \$51,372
		operating expenditures \$110,042 Source: LCFF funding (general fund)					Services & other operating expenditures \$67,772 Source: LCFF
Scope of School-wide			Scope of service:	Schoo	I-wide		
ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _✔_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent Eng Other Subgroups:(Specify)	lish proficient	•	ALL OR: Low Income pu _✔_Foster Youth Other Subgrou	Redesig	ish Learners nated fluent English profic	cient	
	Overall Ana	alysis:					
What changes in actions, services, and expenditures will be made as a result of reviewing past progress and/or changes to goals?	content area summer, ov cross-site c teachers an	as (focus on CCS ver the weekends ommunities of pr id principals.	SS and NGSS). s, on district buy actice. Profess	Professio -back days ional devel	to teachers on the ne nal development is of s, Wednesday early re lopment on the new s ur teaching force thro	ffered elease standa	during the days and rds includes
	developmer	nt and shift our fo	ocus from individ	dual teache	ers to building collecti ional improvement.	ve cap	pacity through a

shifting some of our resources to ensure that 100% of our teachers in K-8 have experienced
direct, targeted professional development in the new standards and shifts for Math. As part of
our teacher contract negotiations, we have agreed to expand time for teacher planning and
collaboration aligned to the standards.

Particular emphasis has been paid to our SDC classrooms moving to a more integrated, inclusion model for access to state standards. Investments to teacher training and materials to support access to the state standards for SDC classrooms increased over the anticipated expenditure by \$756, 128. This additional investment was necessary to support students identified with IEPs as they access the new rigorous state standards.

Summer school investments were targeted for 40 high needs schools.

Teachers on Special Assignment (TSAs) were provided to support new teachers. New teachers also had the support of the BTSA program, with BTSA coaches supporting new teachers in OUSD to increase their effectiveness.

Efforts through our talent department included a diverse talent initiative and support for Teach for America. In addition, investments to our teacher and leader effectiveness pilots support the building of effectiveness of adults in our system who are closest to students. Since the teacher effectiveness work and the TGDS pilot was new this year, it was difficult to plan for how much it would cost. We over-budgeted the program in terms of site-based coaches and STIP substitutes and did not end up spending as much as we thought we needed. Some of the difference is due to fewer schools opting in to the pilot and so the scale of the pilot effort being smaller this year than what we had planned. Next year, we plan to expand this work and invest accordingly.

Further investments were made to lower the class sizes in TK-2 to 24:1 in all classrooms.

Focused support was provided to 34 low income schools in the form of additional teachers to focus on small group instruction, books to support students reading and reaching grade level and access to the new standards and Literacy coaches to support these schools as they implement the new standards.

Tiered supports for high schools included the continued practice of School Quality Review and targeted program for African American Male Achievement. Investments were made to support English Language Learners access of the new state standards. Interventions were provided for foster youth, mostly supporting the social emotional learning needs and through mentoring.
New instructional materials have been purchased and some created by staff to align to the new standards. Investments have focused on supporting teachers and students with instructional materials aligned to the CCSS and NGSS. A new Math curriculum for TK-5 supports student's access to the new standards. This is a multi-year investment in our district's Math implementation efforts aligned to supporting all students towards meeting the demands of the new standards.

	Goal	3: Students are reading at c	or above grade level	Related State and/or Local Priorities:				
Original	1.	Increase the share of studer	ts who are reading at or above grade level at	1_2 <u>/</u> 3_4 <u>/</u> 5 <u>/</u> 6_7 <u>/</u>				
GOAL		every stage – from elementa	ry school through high school	8				
from prior	2.	For grades 3 and 6, increase	e grade-level reading by 5 percentage points	COE only: 9 10				
year		annually						
LCAP:	3.	. For grade 9, increase grade-level reading by 4 percentage points in 2014-15						
		and by 5 percentage points i	n 2015-16 and 2016-17					
		Schools: Goal 3.1: All scho	ols					
		Goal 3.2: All scho						
		Goal 3.3: All scho	ols					
		Applicable Pupil Subgroups:		lose with moderate-to-severe				
Goal Applie	es to:		disabilities; All; AA; AAM; Latino; EL; SPED					
			Goal: 3.2: All grade 3 and 6 students except those	e with moderate-to-severe				
	disabilities; All; AA; AAM; Latino; EL; SPED							
			Goal 3.3: All grade 9 students except those with n	noderate-to-severe disabilities; All;				
			AA; AAM; Latino; EL; SPED					

	Goal 3.2: 2013-2014 End-of-Year in SRI: Grade 3: All: 36.0% AA: 26.6% AAM: 26.2% Latino: 21.0% EL: 6.5% SPED: 10.3% Grade 6: All: 29.5% AA: 20.8% AAM: 18.0% Latino: 22.8% Annual Measurable Outcomes: Goal 3.3: 2013-14 End-of-Year in SRI: Grade 9: All: 18.8% AA: 18.0% Latino: 16.8% EL: 3.3% SPED: 2.9%
Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services

	Budgeted Expenditures		Estimated Actual Annual Expenditures
Full implementation of Common Core State Standards and Next Generation Science Standards: Provide culturally relevant and engaging reading materials to enhance student learning, including books reflecting the languages and ethnic backgrounds of students, and books related to the social and historical experiences of African Americans • Identify book titles for multicultural classroom libraries for elementary schools, and for books related to African American experience for secondary schools *Also under Goal 5 Page 26 Scope of service: LEA-wide - ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	\$0	Purchased books for African American Male Achievement secondary courses; planning to purchase elementary books and additional secondary books in 2015-2016. *Also under Goal 5 *Also under Goal 5 Scope of service: LEA-wide ✓_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	\$21,711 Expense Category: Books & Supplies Source: CCSS grant
 Full implementation of Common Core State Standards and Next Generation Science Standards: Expand the professional learning, collaboration and planning time for teachers Conduct contract negotiations with Oakland Educational Association (teachers union) *Also under Goal 2 	\$0	Contract negotiations with Oakland Educational Association are in progress. *Also under Goal 2	\$0

Page 28		
Scope of service: LEA-wide	Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) 	
Full implementation of Common Core State Standards and Next Generation Science Standards: Increase reading development supports in all schools and build strong reading cultures; increase direct support for students in reading by adding strategic reading courses in secondary schools • Hire 12 site-based literacy coaches to increase supports and classes *Also under Goal 1 Page 28 Scope of LEA-wide ✓ ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient	Scope of service: ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient	\$874,805 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: LCFF
Other Subgroups:(Specify) Low-Income Pupils: Targeted summer learning: Provide all-day Summer Learning Programs for students with academic and social needs, including increase in summer transition program in Years 2 and 3 • Provide all-day Summer Learning Source: \$1,500,000 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: \$1,100,000	Other Subgroups:(Specify) Hired 447 FTE (teachers, principals, counselors, and classified staff) to provide all-day Summer Learning Program at schools. *Also under Goal 2	\$2,105,735 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits; Classified Salary & Benefits

Program at	40 high needs schools *Also under Goal 2	LCFF \$400,000 Title I			Source: LCFF; Title I; 21 st Century funds
Scope of service:	LEA-wide	_	Scope of service:	LEA-wide	
Foster YouthRe	lsEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify)		Foster YouthR	bilsEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	
teachers: Increas • Hire 4 FTE	and retain effective e support for new teachers Teachers on Special t to support new teachers *Also under Goal 2 Page 37	\$440,000 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: LCFF	Hired 4 Teachers support new teac	s on Special Assignment to chers. *Also under Goal 2	\$446,373 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: \$107,946 LCFF; \$338,427 Title I
Foster YouthRe Other Subgroups:(LEA-wide English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify)		Foster YouthR Other Subgroups:	LEA-wide sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	-
teachers: Increas teachers (up to 30 • Provide stip	and retain effective e coaches to support beginning 00) bends to Beginning Teacher d Assessment coaches *Also under Goal 2 Page 38	\$103,000 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: LCFF	Provided stipends and Assessment	s to Beginning Teacher Support coaches. *Also under Goal 2	\$445,313 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: LCFF
Scope of service:	LEA-wide		Scope of service:	LEA-wide	

ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)		ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	
Recruit, support, and retain effective teachers: Increase Peer Assistance and Review (PAR) services to improve performance of permanent teachers through intensive support • Hire 2 FTE Peer Assistance and Review consulting teachers to provide intensive support for permanent teachers *Also under Goal 2 Page 38 Scope of service: ✓ ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	\$220,000 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: \$110,000 LCFF, \$110,000 Title I	Hired 2 FTE Peer Assistance and Review consulting teachers. *Also under Goal 2 *Also under Goal 2 Scope of service: LEA-wide ✓_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	\$189,261 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: \$109,297 LCFF, \$79,964 Title I
Recruit, support, and retain culturally responsive teachers and teachers for hard-to- fill subjects: Expand programs to recruit a local, diverse talent pool of teachers, expand teacher residency programs to improve recruitment and retention of teachers in high need subject areas, and develop teacher career ladders and hybrid teaching roles. Implement Diverse Talent Development Initiative to evaluate current strategies and actions, and determine the strategies and actions to expand	\$0	We reorganized the Talent Acquisition Unit and New Teacher Support Departments to form the Talent Development Team. There will be 6 members focused on teacher recruitment, selection, and early career supports. One of the core projects of the team will be to implement elements of the Diverse Talent Development Initiative. *Also under Goals 2 and 5	\$0

 the most effective components of efforts to date. The initiative will be informed by the work of successful initiatives in OUSD and nationally, including Teach Tomorrow in Oakland. Plan for Diverse Talent Development Initiative, including evaluation of current local and national efforts and strategies *Also under Goals 2 and 5 Page 39 				
Scope of LEA-wide		Scope of service:	LEA-wide	
	-	ALL		
OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)			sEnglish Learners ledesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	
Recruit, support, and retain culturally			nager, Talent Recruiter, and	
responsive teachers and teachers for hard-to- fill subjects: Recruit and support non- traditional teaching candidates of color, including in LCAP Year 1, the final grant year for both of the grants that currently support the Teach Tomorrow in Oakland Initiative. • Fund 1 FTE Manager, 1 FTE Talent Recruiter, and 1 FTE Administrative Support Staff for Teach Tomorrow in Oakland Initiative. *Also under Goals 2 and 5 Page 39	\$316,000 Expense Category: Classified Salary & Benefits \$262,000; Services & Other Operating Expenditures \$54,000 Source: \$64,000 TTT grant; \$141,000 TTT STEM grant; \$101,000 Title II	Administrative As	*Also under Goals 2 and 5	\$335,866 Expense Category: Classified Salary & Benefits Source: TTT grant; TTT STEM grant; Title II
Scope of LEA-wide		Scope of service:	LEA-wide	
_ / _ALL		_ /_ ALL		

OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Recruit, support, and retain culturally responsive teachers and teachers for hard-to-fill subjects: Expand programs to recruit a local, diverse talent pool of teachers, expand teacher residency programs to improve recruitment and retention of teachers in high need subject areas, and develop teacher career ladders and hybrid teaching roles. • Provide reimbursement for tutoring and support for passing California Subject Examinations for Teachers (CSET), mentoring and coaching *Also under Goals 2 and 5 Page 40 Scope of LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	\$100,000 Expense Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Title II	Provided reimbursements for CSET support. *Also under Goals 2 and 5 Scope of service: ✓_ALL OR: _Low Income pupils _English Learners _Foster Youth _Redesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	\$4,635 Expense Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Title II
Recruit, support, and retain culturally responsive teachers and teachers for hard-to- fill subjects: Implement targeted recruitment efforts – partnership with Historically Black Colleges and Universities and Hispanic serving colleges to recruit non-traditional teacher candidates of color. Develop alternative pathways, teacher residency and visiting teacher	\$729,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: \$41K LCFF, \$338K Title II, \$350K	Hired 7.5 FTE: 1 FTE Manager, 3 FTE Talent Recruiters, 2 FTE Credential Analysts, 1.5 FTE Employee Retention & Engagement Specialists. *Also under Goals 2 and 5	\$969,682 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: LCFF; Measure G; Title II

 programs. Pursue teacher recognition and retention strategies. Hire 1 FTE Manager, 3 FTE Talent Recruiters, 2 FTE Credential Analysts, 1.5 FTE Employee Retention Specialists, and 1 FTE Administrative Support Staff to implement targeted recruitment and retention efforts. 	Measure G			
Scope of service: LEA-wide		Foster YouthF Other Subgroups:	LEA-wide sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	
Recruit, support, and retain culturally responsive teachers and teachers for hard-to- fill subjects: Recruit teachers to staff hard to fill subject areas in middle school and high school. • Partner with Teach for America to staff hard to fill subject areas *Also under Goals 2 and 5 Page 41	\$155,000 Expense Category: Services and other operating expenditures Source: Title II	Contracted with fill subject areas.	Teach for America to staff hard to *Also under Goals 2 and 5	\$155,000 Expense Category: Services and other operating expenditures Source: Title II
Scope of LEA-wide		Scope of service:	LEA-wide	
✓_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		_ ✓_ ALL OR: Low Income pupil: Foster YouthF	sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	
Extend teaching and learning time with	\$496,127	Implemented act	ions and services at the following	\$412,933

effective educators: Actions/Services at 35 schools to recruit, support, and retain culturally responsive teachers, and increase bilingual teachers in all home languages. Examples include hiring Manhood Development Program teachers and facilitators to promote African American male achievement, bilingual Community Instructional Assistants, hiring of a master teacher to teach a demonstration class, or a newcomer English Learner teacher. • Site-based actions at 35 schools to recruit, support, and retain culturally responsive teachers, and increase bilingual teachers in all home languages *Also under Goals 2 and 5 Page 43 Scope of School-wide ✓ ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Expense Category: Certificated salary \$274,508 Classified salary \$34,949 Employ ee Benefits \$92,435 Books & supplies \$33,457 Services & other operating expenditures \$60,778 Source: LCFF (general fund)	35 schools to recruit, support, and retain culturally responsive teachers, and increase bilingual teachers in all home languages. *Also under Goals 2 and 5 Scope of service: ✓ ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Expense Category: Certificated salary \$229,050 Classified salary \$32,099 Employee Benefits \$69,934 Books & supplies \$29,664 Services & other operating expenditures \$52,186 Source: LCFF
 Establish Educator Effectiveness Systems: Expand implementation of improved teacher and leader evaluation systems. Hire 2 FTE to develop and lead the implementation of evaluation systems *Also under Goal 2 Page 43 	\$266,000 Expense Category: Classified salary & benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund)	Hired 2 FTE: 1 FTE Manager of Employee Retention & Development, and 1 FTE Manager of Leadership Effectiveness. *Also under Goal 2	\$281,405 Expense Category: Classified salary & benefits Source: LCFF; Title II
Scope of LEA-wide		Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL	_

OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)			sEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	
Establish Educator Effectiveness Systems: Provide observer training and align professional learning supports for teachers and leaders in Year 1 pilot, Year 2. • Hire 3 FTE to provide training and support to pilot sites for high quality implementation of evaluation systems *Also under Goal 5 Page 44 Scope of service:	\$369,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits \$369,000 Source: \$123K LCFF funding (general fund) \$246K Title I ESEA Waiver	Scope of service:	LEA-wide	\$378,002 Expense Category: Classified salary & benefits Source: LCFF; Title I ESEA Waiver
		✓_ALL OR: Low Income pupils Foster YouthR Other Subgroups:(sEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	
 Implement Common Core State Standards: Provide elementary teachers with comprehensive reading assessment kits and professional learning on how to assess independent reading levels to provide targeted interventions. Purchase reading assessment system for TK-12 	\$300,000 Expense Category: Books and supplies Source: Common Core State Standards grant	Purchased Fount Assessment Kit.	as and Pinnell Benchmark	\$400,000 Expense Category: Books and supplies Source: Common Core State Standards grant
Scope of LEA-wide		Scope of service: ALL	LEA-wide	

OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Implement Common Core State Standards: Provide coaching and training support around literacy for all Transitional Kindergarten through grade 5 and selected grade 6-12 schools. • Provide professional development for TK- 5 teachers and grades 6-12 site- based literacy specialists Page 48 Scope of service: ALL OR: Foster YouthEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	\$700,000 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: Title I, Title II, Kenneth Rainin Foundation grant	Hired 5 FTE Literacy Specialists. Scope of service: ∠_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	\$541,144 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF, Title I, Title II
 Implement Common Core State Standards: Provide increased "Blended Learning" classroom environments using computer technology for differentiated instruction in reading. Plan for introducing "Blended Learning" environments at selected sites 	\$0	Purchased Achieve 3000 for reading intervention, and Math ST for math intervention. We may not continue providing these platforms in 2015-2016 because they were underutilized in 2014-2015.	\$357,000 Expense Category: Books and supplies Source: LCFF
Scope of LEA-wide		Scope of LEA-wide	

OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
 and planning time: Actions/Services at 74 schools to expand the professional learning, collaboration, and planning time for teachers. Examples include hiring Science or Music prep teacher, or substitute teachers to provide teacher release time for collaboration and planning. Site-based actions at 74 schools to expand the professional learning, collaboration, and planning time for teachers *Also under Goal 2 Page 49 	\$729,141 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$331,402 Classified salary \$93,697 Employ ee Benefits \$126,978 Books & supplies \$33,859 Services & other operating expenditures \$143,206 Source: LCFF funding (general fund)	Provided actions and services at 74 schools to expand the professional learning, collaboration, and planning time for teachers. *Also under Goal 2	\$1,849,905 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$268,446 Classified salary \$93,938 Employee Benefits \$1,277,245 Books & supplies \$31,238 Services & other operating expenditures \$179,038 Source: LCFF
Scope of School-wide		Scope of School-wide	
ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		✓_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
schools to raise achievement of low income students. Examples include hiring teachers on special assignment to provide individual and small group interventions in reading and math, hiring literacy coaches to support teachers in	\$983,785 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$462,211 Classified salary \$82,243 Employ se Benefits	Provided actions and services at 38 schools to raise achievement of low income students. *Also under Goal 2	\$859,529 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$383,148 Classified salary \$72,227 Employee

 differentiating instruction and accelerating lower performing students, purchasing high interest books for independent and guided reading. Site-based actions at 34 schools to raise achievement of low income students. *Also under Goal 2 Page 50 	\$162,629 Books & supplies \$76,543 Services & other operating expenditures \$200,159 Source: LCFF funding (general fund)		Benefits \$129,996 Books & supplies \$87,069 Services & other operating expenditures \$187,088 Source : LCFF
Scope of service: School-wide ALL OR: V_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		Scope of service: School-wide ALL OR: V_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
 Support Tier III high schools: Provide high quality staffing for Tier III high schools, including: Master teachers in English Language Arts and Math; Career Pathway leads to increase quality of pathways at highest needs high schools; Operational Support Managers for priority central services; Increased FTE for Manhood Development Program teachers to provide Tier III intervention coaching for staff and leadership; Case managers/ advocates for African male students at 4 Tier III high schools Hire 6 FTE master teachers and 1.5 FTE Manhood Development teachers Develop plan for strengthening Career Pathways at Tier III high schools, for prioritizing Tier III high school operational support, and case management plans for 	\$600,000 Expense: Certificated salary and benefits Source: Title I (ESEA Waiver) \$0	Hired 8 FTE Manhood Development teachers. The Manhood Development Program was implemented at 15 sites. Intensive School Support (ISS) sites will receive additional administrators, pathway coaches, pathway directors, and counselors to support Career Pathways in 2015-2016. *Also under Goals 1, 2, and 5	\$0 *Note: Expenses already included under Goals 1 and 5. \$0

	1			
African American male students				
*Also under Goals 1, 2, and 5 Page 64				
Scope of LEA-wide		Scope of	Select schools	
service:	-	service:		
_ /_ ALL	-	_ ALL		_
OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners		OR:	sEnglish Learners	
Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient			Redesignated fluent English proficient	
Other Subgroups:(Specify)		Other Subgroups:		
English Learners: Provide Full Access to Common Core State Standards: Increase	\$400,000		E Bilingual Teachers at 5	\$447,743
bilingual teachers and site-based English	Expense	schools.	E English Learner Chesislists at	Expense
Learner specialists and teachers to enable	Category: Certificated	2 high sch	E English Learner Specialists at	Category: Certificated
differentiated instruction for newcomers, Long-	salary and	0	place to fund 18 Language &	salary and
term English Learners, and Redesignated Fluent	benefits		SAs (Common Core Teacher	benefits
English Proficient students at all schools.	\$400,000	3	at sites with high percentages of	Source: LCFF
 Hire 5 FTE bilingual teachers to support 	Source:		sites with newcomer programs in	
bilingual classes and programs and build	LCFF funding	2015-2016		\$0
inclusive school culture	(general fund)		TE Secondary EL Specialist, but	*Note:
Plan for site-based English Learner			mited in guiding secondary	Expenditure
specialists to support English Language Development and access to the Common	\$0		s and administrators. In 2015-	already
Core	\$0		itional 1 FTE EL Specialist will be uide secondary counselors and	included under Goals
 Prioritize sites with 30% or higher English 	ΨΟ		ators in course placement.	1, 4, and 5
Learner students to receive site-based	\$110,000		place to implement a professional	<i>1, 1, 414</i> 0
literacy/English Learner teacher support	Expense		ent program for site-based	\$0
Hire 1 FTE English Learner specialist to	Category:		English Learner Teachers in	
guide secondary counselors and	Certificated	2015-2016		\$0
administrators in course placement	salary and	•	ne middle school (Alliance),	
Plan professional development program	benefits		r program, and expanded at one	\$0
for site- based literacy/English Learner	Source:	•	et Harte) and one high (Oakland	¢0
teachers	LCFF funding	High) scho	ool. For 2015-2016, plan is in	\$0

 Plan for opening of new middle school and high school newcomer centers *Also under Goals 1, 2, and 4 Page 69 	(general fund) \$0 \$0	place to co middle sch middle sch school pro middle sch programs i	*Note: Costs were incurred at the site level	
Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupils ✓ English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)			LEA-wide <u>LEA-wide</u> <u>LEA-wide</u> <u>Secify</u> <u>LEA-wide</u> <u>LEA-wide</u> <u>LEA-wide</u> <u>Secify</u> <u>LEA-wide</u>	
Accelerated Learning: Actions/Services at 64 schools to raise achievement of English Learners. Examples include purchasing curriculum and materials for English Learners intervention program, coaching for teachers on best practices for English Learners, professional development on teaching close reading strategies of complex text, and paying teachers to create and support intervention curriculum for English Learners. • Site-based actions at 64 schools to raise achievement of English Learners *Also under Goal 4 Page 73	\$3,732,398 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$1,876,675 Classified salary \$523,968 Employee Benefits \$717,075 Books & supplies \$217,850 Servic es & other operating expenditures \$396,830 Source: LCFF funding (general fund)	Implemented actions and services at 52 schools to raise achievement of English Learners. *Also under Goal 4		\$3,054,817 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$1,476,704 Classified salary \$464,958 Employee Benefits \$453,711 Books & supplies \$284,332 Services & other operating expenditures \$375,112 Source: LCFF
Scope of School-wide		Scope of service:	School-wide	

ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		ALL OR: Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
For foster youth: Foster parent/family engagement: Develop and provide family engagement and parent educational materials and workshops linked to literacy and academic learning at home. • Provide materials and workshops for foster parents/families *Also under Goal 6 Page 74 Scope of service: ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners ✓ Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient	\$10,000 Expense Category: Services and other operational expenditures Source: LCFF funding (general fund)	This did not happen due to lack of funding. This is no longer a strategy for 2015-2016. *Also under Goal 6 Scope of service: 	\$0
Other Subgroups:(Specify) Foster Youth : Provide comprehensive services at every site, including Foster Youth liaisons at elementary and middle schools and regional staffing to support all schools serving foster youth. The goal is for 90% of foster youth to be identified and connected to services at the school sites and with community-based organizations that work with foster youth. • Plan for increased site-based coordination of services for foster youth	\$0 \$0	 Other Subgroups:(Specify) Plan is in place to support Foster Youth Liaison training in site-based coordination of services in 2015-2016. Plan is in place for expansion of staffing to support the Foster Youth program in 2015- 2016. *Also under Goals 1 and 2 	\$0 \$0

	pansion of region-based support Foster Youth program *Also under Goals 1 and 2 Page 75				
✓_Foster Youth Other Subgroups:(_ ✓ _Foster Youth Other Subgroups:		-
raise achievemen include frequent c youth to support s and counseling, in coaching, and tien • Site-based	tions/Services at 34 schools to t of Foster Youth. Examples ontact with caregivers of foster students, mental health services ntellectual/physical/emotional red intervention. actions at 34 schools to raise nt of Foster Youth *Also under Goals 1 and 2 Page 77	\$474,174 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$214,636 Classified salary \$28,045 Employ ee Benefits \$72,489 Books & supplies \$48,960 Services & other operating expenditures \$110,042 Source: LCFF funding (general fund)		ions and services at 34 schools nent of Foster Youth. *Also under Goals 1 and 2	\$355,904 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$180,167 Classified salary \$22,909 Employee Benefits \$33,683 Books & supplies \$51,372 Services & other operating expenditures \$67,772 Source: LCFF
Scope of service:	School-wide		Scope of service:	School-wide	
L. 					

OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent Eng Other Subgroups:(Specify)	glish proficient —	OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _✔_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
What changes in actions, services, and expenditures will be made as a result of reviewing past progress and/or changes to goals?	acceptable. Growth targets subgroups show declines in came close to meeting the \$	comes, as measured by Scholastic Reading Inventory (SRI) are were not met for any grade level (grades 3, 6, or 9) and most percent proficient or above for reading. Only grade 6 students percentage point growth target.	
	which gives elementary tead of weaknesses, the assessm one as a way for teachers to assessment. Next year, we profiles in reading and targe Other investments in Literat	de to support additional reading assessment, Fountas and Pinn chers more information about individual reader strengths and ar nent was given to only a small group of targeted students in yea b learn how to effectively administer and use the data from the will continue to use the F&P assessment to create individual le st small group instruction for reading. by included Literacy Specialists to support the work of curriculun development at the school sites. There is no clear indication the act as an investment.	reas ar earner m
	Additionally we purchased Achieve 3000 licenses for students to access grade level aligned content in a digital format. While this investment does not indicate a positive correlation with student outcomes in Reading, it was not always monitored or implemented with fidelity. Next year, we will fund 40% of the price of site licenses for next year and schools will need to purchase 60% of the cost of site licenses. We anticipate this will create buy-in for the program and incentive for the schools to implement the program with more fidelity and better results.		
	emphasis on TK-2 reading a meeting targets. In last yea	ocus in a more targeted way on early Literacy supports and a st at a universal level as well as intervention for older students not r's LCAP the investments mentioned to support Literacy are not se student achievement for Reading. This year, we are investin	t

additional resources towards training our teachers at every level to lead small group reading instruction, training all schools to provide Reading intervention to students who struggle and expanding the use of assessment to drive instruction with data cycles at every level.

Plans for next year include providing for 20 FTE to support student reading achievement in targeted schools with high EL count and high newcomer populations. These TSAs will be called "Common Core Teacher Leaders for Language and Literacy". They will be trained intensively over the summer and ongoing throughout the year to support the Reading instruction at their sites. They will spend 40% of their time with direct support to students who struggle with Reading, implementing a research based reading program, Leveled Literacy Intervention (LLI). The other 60% of their time will be spent supporting the teachers in their school in a co-teaching and coaching model of instructional support, targeting small group reading instruction.

This year we increased services provided directly to English Language Learners, including Newcomers. Targeted support for 64 schools with high English language learner concentrations were implemented this year and will continue next year. The ELLMA office was created in response to the outcomes we see reflected in our data for Reading. By targeting support around student achievement of English language learners through purchasing curriculum and materials, coaching for teachers, professional development and paying teachers to create and support curriculum for English Language Learners, we are investing in this area for growth. We will release a comprehensive district plan for English Language learners which will include clear targets and metrics for improvement in this area and strategies to accomplish increased outcomes for our students. We have expanded our targeted supports to Newcomer programs to accommodate students new to the country, who may have interrupted formal schooling and limited English proficiency. Finally, reaching grade level reading proficiency for English Learners is not a good indicator for English Learner growth because once English Learners are proficient in reading they are reclassified as Fluent English Proficient, which no longer makes them English Learners. Next year we will monitor English Learner progress in reading using CELDT instead of SRI.

Goals 3.2 and 3.3:

Grade 3 reading fell short of the expected annual measurable outcome of 41.2% of students

overall reading at grade level. The actual measure indicates just 36.0 % of students reading at or above grade level district-wide in 3rd grade. This negative trend is consistent across the following subgroups: AA, AAMA, Latino, EL and SpEd. The most variance is found with the anticipated results for the EL and SpEd subgroup. The EL subgroup growth target was 17.5% proficient or above at 3rd grade, but only 6.5% of students were indicated to be on grade level in this group. This statistic is unacceptable and indicates a need for increased emphasis on English Language development across content and an integrated focus on language and literacy in order to improve outcomes for students. The growth target for our Special Education students was 16.3% proficiency, and fell short of that target, landing at 10.3%. Missing this target by over 6 percentage points, and declining in proficiency compared to the prior year, indicates a need to adjust support for our Special Education students in Reading. These supports will include more professional development for teachers, new resources to support reading achievement of all SDC students and a focus on greater integration of students with disabilities into the core instructional program (mainstreaming) where indicated as the least restrictive environment.

The analysis for grade 6 data indicates a slightly better outcome, aligned to the expected outcome. Overall, our district target was 30.0% of 6th grade students reading at or above grade level. Spring SRI results indicate that 29.5% of students at 6th grade overall are Proficient or above. While this is just short of meeting the target, it is a bright spot in an otherwise bleak data analysis. African American, African American male, Latino, English Learner, and Special Education students in grade 6 all made gains, but only Latino grade 6 students met the growth target for their subgroup.

Grade 9 data indicates that students at this level did not meet the expected annual measurable outcomes. The target for overall proficiency at 9th grade was 34.1% and data indicates we have only 18.8% of students at proficiency at grade 9. This data may be attributed to a lower percentage of students testing at grade 9 on SRI. Typically schools test the students who struggle with Reading before those who do not, as indicated by other measures. This may lead to a lower percentage of students who appear to be reading at proficiency at 9th grade. In order to ensure accurate data reporting, we will emphasize 100% testing administration next year. Moreover, high school end-of-year participation rates on the Scholastic Reading Inventory are very low, and students with no scores are counted as not proficient. In order to ensure accurate data reporting, we will emphasize 100% participation this year.

Original GOAL from prior year LCAP:	GOAL rom prior yearfluent in English by 3 percentage points in LCAP Year 1, and by 1 percentage point in LCAP Years 2 and 3 2. Increase the reclassification rate of Long-Term English Learner (LTEL)8 COE only: 910					
Goal Applie	Goal Applies to: Schools: Goal 4.1: All schools Goal Applicable Goal 4.2: All secondary schools Applicable Pupil Subgroups: Goal 4.1: Grade 1-12 English Learners Goal 4.2: Long-Term English Learners (LTEL) Goal 4.2: Long-Term English Learners					
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:Goal 4.1: 2013-14 to 2014-15: • Grade 1-12 Reclassification Rate: 14.7%Goal 4.2: 2013-14 to 2014-15: • Long-Term English Learner Reclassification Rate: 11.9%			Actual Annual Measurable Outcomes:	Goal 4.2: 2013	fication Rate: 15.4% -14 to 2014-15: rm English Leaner R	
		LCAP Ye	ar : 2014-15			
	Planned Actions/Services		Actual Actions/Services			
		Budgeted Expenditures				Estimated Actual Annual Expenditures
Expand quality schools: Increase central services in State and Federal Office, Family, School and Community Partnerships, and Quality, Accountability & Analytics departments\$1.407,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits		translators, an	anslators (not inc d 1 FTE vacant p rvices will be exp	,	\$476,870 Expense Category: Classified salary & benefits	

for: translation services and bilingual testing services to support English learner students and families; staffing and support for parent advisory committees for English Learners and for LCAP; and disaggregated data reporting and analysis for low income, English Learner, Foster Youth, and lower performing subgroups of students. • HIre 2 FTE managers and 10 FTE translators and specialists for disaggregated data reporting and analysis for low income students, English Learners, lower performing subgroups of students, and Title I schools; for translation and bilingual testing services; for supporting parent advisory committees for English Learners and for LCAP *Also under Goals 1, 2, 5, and 6 Page 67	Source: LCFF funding (general fund)		*Also under Goals 1, 2, 5, and 6	Source: LCFF; Title I; Title II; EIA
Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL		Scope of service: ALL OR: Low Income pup Foster YouthR Other Subgroups:	Select schools	-
 Expand quality schools: Provide central funding to school sites to hire additional support staff, and to hire additional administrators at high needs schools. Hire 14.2 FTE school support staff and 2.1 FTE administrators at selected school sites *Also under Goals 5 and 6 	\$1,104,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits \$852,000 Certificated salary and benefits	TBD		TBD

Page 68 Scope of service: ALL OR: ✓_Low Income pupils ✓_English Learners ✓_Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	\$252,000 Source: LCFF funding (general fund)		Select schools pils _✔_English Learners _Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	
English Learners: Family Engagement: Increase outreach, engagement, and support for parents and families of English Learner students on topics such as English fluency reclassification, Common Core State Standards, California English language development standards, and how to support students in English and in language spoken at home. • Produce multi- lingual materials and workshops for parents of English Learner students *Also under Goal 6 Page 69	\$10,000 Expense Category: Services and other operational expenditures \$10,000 Source: LCFF funding (general fund)	Learners and the	vorkshops on Long Term English e process of reclassification; did erials due to limited funding. *Also under Goal 6	\$0
Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	-		LEA-wide sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	
English Learners: Provide Full Access to Common Core State Standards: Increase	\$400,000 Expense	 Hired 5 FT schools. 	FE Bilingual Teachers at 5	\$447,743 Expense

 bilingual teachers and site-based English Learner specialists and teachers to enable differentiated instruction for newcomers, Long- term English Learners, and Redesignated Fluent English Proficient students at all schools. Hire 5 FTE bilingual teachers to support bilingual classes and programs and build inclusive school culture Plan for site-based English Learner specialists to support English Language Development and access to the Common Core Prioritize sites with 30% or higher English Learner students to receive site-based literacy/English Learner teacher support Hire 1 FTE English Learner specialist to guide secondary counselors and administrators in course placement Plan professional development program for site- based literacy/English Learner teachers Plan for opening of new middle school and high school newcomer centers *Also under Goals 1, 2, and 3 Page 69 	Category: Certificated salary and benefits \$400,000 Source: LCFF funding (general fund) \$0 \$0 \$110,000 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund) \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	 2 high sch Plan is in p Literacy TS Leaders) a ELLs and s 2015-2016 Hired 1 FT role was lin counselors 2016, addi hired to gu administra Plan is in p developme Literacy / E 2015-2016 Opened or newcomer middle (Br High) scho place to co middle sch school pro middle sch 	blace to fund 18 Language & SAs (Common Core Teacher at sites with high percentages of sites with newcomer programs in 5. E Secondary EL Specialist, but mited in guiding secondary and administrators. In 2015- tional 1 FTE EL Specialist will be ide secondary counselors and tors in course placement. blace to implement a professional ent program for site-based English Learner Teachers in 5. ne middle school (Alliance), program, and expanded at one et Harte) and one high (Oakland bol. For 2015-2016, plan is in pontinue to expand in existing bool programs and open one new bool program and one high gram. There will be a total of 5 bool and 4 high school newcomer in 2015-2016. *Also under Goals 1, 2, and 3	Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF \$0 *Note: Expenditure already included under Goals 1, 4, and 5 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 *Note: Costs were incurred at the site level
LEA-wide		service: ALL	LEA-wide	

OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		OR: _Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Provide Full Access to Common Core State Standards: Purchase instructional and assessment materials for English Language Development, including online tools for Blended Learning, and correct course placement in middle school and high school. • Purchase online modules, classroom videos and virtual learning communities for teachers to share best reading practices *Also under Goals 1 and 2 Page 71 Scope of	\$250,000 Expense Category: Services and other operating expenditures \$250,000 Source: Grants	Secured a grant to work with the Teaching Channel to create OUSD videos, an online Professional Development platform for teachers. *Also under Goals 1 and 2 *Also under Goals 1 and 2 LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	\$50,000 Expense Category: Services and other operating expenditures Source: Stuart Foundation grant
 Accelerated learning: Pilot accelerated language development course for English Learners and Long- term English Learners at 3 sites, and develop secondary English Learner lab schools for learning from best practices. Purchase materials for accelerated learning pilot for English Learners Hire 2 FTE site- based English Learner specialists to support secondary English Learner lab school development 	\$10,000 Expense Category: Books and other supplies Source: LCFF funding (general fund) \$220,000 Expense	 Piloted courses at Urban Promise Academy (6-8) and Castlemont High School (9-12). Costs were incurred at the site-level. Hired 1 FTE English Learner Specialists at Coliseum College Prep Academy (6-12) and 1 FTE English Learner Specialist at Oakland International High School (9-12). *Also under Goals 1 and 5 	\$0 *Note: Costs were incurred at the site level \$185,703 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source:

	*Also under Goals 1 and 5 Page 72	Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund)			LCFF
Scope of service:	LEA-wide		Scope of service:	Select middle and high schools	
	_ ✓_ English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify)			s _✔_English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	
Accelerated Learning: Develop systems to monitor English Learner reclassification rates and trends, and to produce data reports, dashboards, and analysis related to English Learners and Redesignated Fluent English Proficient students. • Participate in Data Governance for data accuracy, quality, and processes related to English Learner and Redesignated Fluent English Proficient students *Also under Goal 2 Page 73		and Multilingual A	or of English Language Learner Achievement participated as a ata Governance Board. *Also under Goal 2	\$0	
Scope of service:	LEA-wide		Scope of service:	LEA-wide	
	_ ✓_ English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify)			s _✔_English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	
Accelerated Lear	ning: Actions/Services at 64	\$3,732,398 Expense	Implemented acti	ons and services at 52 schools	\$3,054,817 Expense

schools to raise achievement of English Learners. Examples include purchasing curriculum and materials for English Learners intervention program, coaching for teachers on best practices for English Learners, professional development on teaching close reading strategies of complex text, and paying teachers to create and support intervention curriculum for English Learners. • Site-based actions at 64 schools to raise achievement of English Learners *Also under Goal 3 Page 73 Scope of	Category: Certificated salary \$1,876,675 Classified salary \$523,968 Employee Benefits \$717,075 Books & supplies \$217,850 Servic es & other operating expenditures \$396,830 Source: LCFF funding (general fund)	Scope of service: ALL OR: Low Income pupils	LEA-wide	Category: Certificated salary \$1,476,704 Classified salary \$464,958 Employee Benefits \$453,711 Books & supplies \$284,332 Services & other operating expenditures \$375,112 Source: LCFF
 Redesignated fluent English proficient pupils: Develop and support implementation of Academic Language Development modules. Develop professional development materials and content for teachers of English Learners and Redesignated Fluent English Proficient students 	\$0	area teachers on practices.	ional development to content the integration of language	\$0
Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL		Scope of service: ALL	LEA-wide	

OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent En Other Subgroups:(Specify)	glish proficient	OR: Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners Foster Youth _✔_Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
What changes in actions, services, and expenditures will be made as a result of reviewing past progress and/or changes to goals?	outcomes, we exceeded our reclassification process with tools, and professional deve reclassification. Professional of English Language Learne next steps are to build on th Development. In 2015-2016 fund 18 Language & Literac percentages of ELLs and sit	oal is one of our bright spots. For both expected annual r r targets. This can be attributed to our increased focus or in OUSD this past year. All schools were provided with re- elopment to support integrated language development and al development support was also provided to content area ers (ELLs) and Re-designated fluent English Proficient stu- is work and focus on strong designated English Language , we plan to add more translators to the translation unit, a y TSAs (Common Core Teacher Leaders) at sites with high tes with newcomer programs. We will also add an indicator arner growth in reading using CELDT.	n the esources, d a teachers udents. Our e as well as gh

	Cool E. Studente are angegred in school evendev	Related State and/or Local Priorities:					
	Goal 5: Students are engaged in school everyday						
	1. Reduce the rate of students missing 10% or more of school days by 0.5	1234 <u>v</u> 5 <u>v</u> 6 <u>v</u> _7					
	percentage point annually, district-wide	8					
Original	2. Reduce chronic absence for Native American, African American, and Pacific	COE only: 9 10					
GÕAL	Islander students by 1 percentage point annually						
from prior	3. Reduce the rate of students receiving out-of-school suspensions by 1	Local: Office of Civil Rights Agreement to					
year							
LCAP:	percentage point in 2013-14, and by 0.5 percentage point in 2014-15 and Discipline for African American students 2015-16						
LO/ II .	4. Reduce the disproportionality in suspensions of African American and African						
	American male students; reduce the suspension rate of African American and						
	African American male students by 2 percentage points annually						
	Schools: Goal 5.1: All schools except for continuation and alternative education	n schools					
	Goal 5.2 All schools except for continuation and alternative education						
Goal Applie	Goal Applies to: Goal 5.3: All schools						
	Goal 5.4: All schools						
	Gual 3.4 . All Schuuls						

		AAM	
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	 analysis at the beginning of the 1415 school year. All: 11.3% NatAm: 21.7% AA: 18.7% PI: 15.6% SPED: 18.8% Goal 5.2: 2013-2014: *Note baselines were adjusted to reflect data analysis at the beginning of the 1415 school year. NatAm: 21.2% AA: 18.2% PI: 15.1% Goal 5.3: 2013-14: *Note baselines were adjusted to reflect data analysis at the beginning of the 1415 school year. AA: 18.2% AA: 18.2% AA: 9.2% AAM: 11.3% Goal 5.4: 2013-2014: *Note baselines were adjusted to reflect data analysis at the beginning of the 1415 school year. AII: 4.3% AA: 9.2% AAM: 11.3% Goal 5.4: 2013-2014: *Note baselines were adjusted to reflect data analysis at the beginning of the 1415 school year. AAM: 11.3% Goal 5.4: 2013-2014: *Note baselines were adjusted to reflect data analysis at the beginning of the 1415 school year. AAM: 11.3% Goal 5.4: 2013-2014: *Note baselines were adjusted to reflect data analysis at the beginning of the 1415 school year. AA: 8.2% AAM: 10.3% 	Actual Annual Measurable Outcomes:	
		ar : 2014-15	
	Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	

	Budgeted Expenditures		Estimated Actual Annual Expenditures
Full implementation of Common Core State Standards and Next Generation Science Standards: Provide culturally relevant and engaging reading materials to enhance student learning, including books reflecting the languages and ethnic backgrounds of students, and books related to the social and historical experiences of African Americans • Identify book titles for multicultural classroom libraries for elementary schools, and for books related to African American experience for secondary schools *Also under Goal 3 Page 26	\$0	Purchased books for African American Male Achievement secondary courses; planning to purchase elementary books and additional secondary books in 2015-2016. *Also under Goal 3	\$21,711 Expense Category: Books & Supplies Source: CCSS grant
Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) 		Scope of service: LEA-wide ✓_ALL	
 Students with Disability: Increase support for mental and behavioral health and supports for students with disability, including: psychological counseling, pre-referral behavior intervention, consultation, and Collaborative Proactive Solutions Training Plan for expansion of psychologist positions including some formerly funded 	\$0	Planned to hire Psychologist interns in 2015- 2016.	\$0

by school sites			
Page 31			
Scope of LEA-wide	_	Scope of LEA-wide	
OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient V_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Special Education		OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient ✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Special Education	
Students with Disability : Increase Board Certified Behavior Analysts to implement required updated formal special education	¢0	Planned to hire Board Certified Behavior Analysts in 2015-2016.	* 0
 assessment Plan for expansion of Board Certified Behavior Analysts Page 31 	\$0		\$0
Scope of LEA-wide	-	Scope of LEA-wide	
ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Special Education		ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Special Education	
 Students with Disability: Implement and monitor data management system for Special Education / students with disability, including technology and data analysis / data system staffing infrastructure for monitoring data and producing data reports and analysis Purchase Special Education Information System (SEIS) licenses and training Participate in district-wide Data Governance for data accuracy and quality, 	\$65,000 Expense Category: Services & Other Operational Expenditures Source: LCFF \$0	Purchased SEIS contract. Programs for Exceptional Children Department participated in Data Governance Board. Special Education data is being captured. Planning to hire a Data Analytics Specialist in 2015-2016. *Also under Goal 1	\$47,000 Expense Category: Services & Other Operational Expenditures Source: LCFF \$0

Education of	r staffing to monitor Special data, data reports, and data or students with disability *Also under Goal 1 Page 32				
Foster YouthRe	LEA-wide English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient :(Specify)_Special Education		Foster YouthR	LEA-wide sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)_Special Education	-
pathways for hig to coordinate and pathways in every College and Care grade college and coordinator, 3 Pat Technical Special Industry Sector Na pipeline to post-se • Hire 11 FT	and success in career h school students: Hire staff support robust career high school, including: 2 er Specialists to monitor 9 th career plans, 1 Pathway hway coaches, 4 Career ists to expand courses, 1 avigator to strengthen pathway econdary education to support robust career n every high school *Also under Goal 1 Page 35	\$865,000 Expense Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: Career Pathways Trust grant, James Irvine grant, Carl Perkins Career Technical Education Funds, i3 grant	high schools: 1 F 1 FTE Career Teo FTE Pathway Co Pathway Coache	o support career pathways in TE Career Readiness Manager; chnical Education Manager; 1 ach Coordinator; 1.6 FTE s; 2 FTE College Readiness E Career Technical Education *Also under Goal 1	\$1,130,117 Expense Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: \$254,063 Connect Ed grant; \$876,054 LCFF
Foster YouthRe	LEA-wide English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient :(Specify)_High School Students		Foster YouthR	LEA-wide sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)_High School Students	-

Increase access and success in career pathways for high school students: Support high quality internships for seniors, including paid internships • Provide internship services including payroll and insurance *Also under Goal 1 Page 36	\$234,400 Expense Category: Services & Other Operational Expenditures Source: Oakland Public Education Fund, Jonas Family Fund grants	Provided internship services including payroll and insurance. *Also under Goal 1	\$146,745 Expense Category: Services & Other Operational Expenditures Source: Oakland Public Education Fund, OFCY grant; City of Oakland grant
Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _V_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_High School Students		Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Y_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_High School Students	
Recruit, support, and retain culturally responsive teachers and teachers for hard-to- fill subjects: Expand programs to recruit a local, diverse talent pool of teachers, expand teacher residency programs to improve recruitment and retention of teachers in high need subject areas, and develop teacher career ladders and hybrid teaching roles. Implement Diverse Talent Development Initiative to evaluate current strategies and actions, and determine the strategies and actions to expand the most effective components of efforts to date. The initiative will be informed by the work of successful initiatives in OUSD and nationally, including Teach Tomorrow in Oakland.	\$0	We reorganized the Talent Acquisition Unit and New Teacher Support Departments to form the Talent Development Team. There will be 6 members focused on teacher recruitment, selection, and early career supports. One of the core projects of the team will be to implement elements of the Diverse Talent Development Initiative. *Also under Goals 2 and 3	\$0

Initiative, in	verse Talent Development cluding evaluation of current ational efforts and strategies *Also under Goals 2 and 3 Page 39				
Foster YouthRe Other Subgroups:(LEA-wide English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify)		Foster YouthR Other Subgroups:(-
responsive teach fill subjects: Rec teaching candidat Year 1, the final g that currently supp Oakland Initiative. • Fund 1 FTE Recruiter, a	and retain culturally hers and teachers for hard-to- ruit and support non- traditional es of color, including in LCAP rant year for both of the grants bort the Teach Tomorrow in E Manager, 1 FTE Talent and 1 FTE Administrative aff for Teach Tomorrow in itiative. *Also under Goals 2 and 3 Page 39	\$316,000 Expense Category: Classified Salary & Benefits \$262,000; Services & Other Operating Expenditures \$54,000 Source: \$64,000 TTT grant; \$141,000 TTT STEM grant; \$101,000 Title II	Administrative As	hager, Talent Recruiter, and sistant. *Also under Goals 2 and 3	\$335,866 Expense Category: Classified Salary & Benefits Source: TTT grant; TTT STEM grant; Title II
Scope of service: <u>/</u> ALL OR: _Low Income pupils _Foster YouthRe _Other Subgroups:(LEA-wide English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify)		Scope of service: ▲_ALL OR: _Low Income pupils _Foster YouthR Other Subgroups:(LEA-wide sEnglish Learners dedesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	-

 Recruit, support, and retain culturally responsive teachers and teachers for hard-to- fill subjects: Expand programs to recruit a local, diverse talent pool of teachers, expand teacher residency programs to improve recruitment and retention of teachers in high need subject areas, and develop teacher career ladders and hybrid teaching roles. Provide reimbursement for tutoring and support for passing California Subject Examinations for Teachers (CSET), 	\$100,000 Expense Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Title II	Provided reimbursements for CSET support. *Also under Goals 2 and 3	\$4,635 Expense Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Title II
mentoring and coaching *Also under Goals 2 and 3 Page 40 Scope of service: ✓ ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)		Scope of service: LEA-wide ✓_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
 Recruit, support, and retain culturally responsive teachers and teachers for hard-to- fill subjects: Implement targeted recruitment efforts – partnership with Historically Black Colleges and Universities and Hispanic serving colleges to recruit non-traditional teacher candidates of color. Develop alternative pathways, teacher residency and visiting teacher programs. Pursue teacher recognition and retention strategies. Hire 1 FTE Manager, 3 FTE Talent Recruiters, 2 FTE Credential Analysts, 1.5 	\$729,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: \$41K LCFF, \$338K Title II, \$350K Measure G	Hired 7.5 FTE: 1 FTE Manager, 3 FTE Talent Recruiters, 2 FTE Credential Analysts, 1.5 FTE Employee Retention & Engagement Specialists. *Also under Goals 2 and 3	\$969,682 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: LCFF; Measure G; Title II

FTE Employee Retention Specialists, and 1 FTE Administrative Support Staff to implement targeted recruitment and retention efforts. *Also under Goals 2 and 3 Page 41				
Scope of service: LEA-wide ▲ ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) Other Subgroups:(Specify)		Foster YouthR Other Subgroups:		
Recruit, support, and retain culturally responsive teachers and teachers for hard-to- fill subjects: Recruit teachers to staff hard to fill subject areas in middle school and high school. • Partner with Teach for America to staff hard to fill subject areas *Also under Goals 2 and 3 Page 41	\$155,000 Expense Category: Services and other operating expenditures Source: Title II	fill subject areas.	each for America to staff hard to *Also under Goals 2 and 3	\$155,000 Expense Category: Services and other operating expenditures Source: Title II
Scope of service: LEA-wide ✓_ALL OR: Low Income pupils _English Learners Foster Youth _Redesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)			LEA-wide sEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	
Extend teaching and learning time with effective educators : Actions/Services at 35 schools to recruit, support, and retain culturally responsive teachers, and increase bilingual teachers in all home languages. Examples	\$496,127 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$274,508 Classified salary	35 schools to rec	ons and services at the following ruit, support, and retain culturally ers, and increase bilingual me languages. *Also under Goals 2 and 3	\$412,933 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$229,050 Classified salary

include hiring Manhood Development Program teachers and facilitators to promote African American male achievement, bilingual Community Instructional Assistants, hiring of a master teacher to teach a demonstration class, or a newcomer English Learner teacher. • Site-based actions at 35 schools to recruit, support, and retain culturally responsive teachers, and increase bilingual teachers in all home languages *Also under Goals 2 and 3 Page 43	\$34,949 Employ ee Benefits \$92,435 Books & supplies \$33,457 Services & other operating expenditures \$60,778 Source: LCFF (general fund)			\$32,099 Employee Benefits \$69,934 Books & supplies \$29,664 Services & other operating expenditures \$52,186 Source : LCFF
Scope of service: School-wide		service: ALL OR: Low Income pupils	lesignated fluent English proficient	
 Establish Educator Effectiveness Systems: Provide observer training and align professional learning supports for teachers and leaders in Year 1 pilot, Year 2. Hire 3 FTE to provide training and support to pilot sites for high quality implementation of evaluation systems *Also under Goal 3 Page 44 	\$369,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits \$369,000 Source: \$123K LCFF funding (general fund) \$246K Title I ESEA Waiver	Hired 3 FTE Teachi	ing Effectiveness Specialists. *Also under Goal 3	\$378,002 Expense Category: Classified salary & benefits Source: LCFF; Title I ESEA Waiver
Scope of service: LEA-wide		Scope of L service:	.EA-wide	

OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
 Establish Educator Effectiveness Systems: Provide staffing to support high quality implementation of new teacher and leader evaluation models. Hire 4 FTE School Partners for intensive staffing management and long-term implementation of teacher and leader evaluation models Fund 18 stipends for teacher implementation leads for each site to coordinate and provide feedback *Also under Goal 2 Page 44 	\$532,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: \$133K LCFF funding (general fund), \$133K Title II, \$266K Title I ESEA Waiver \$18,000 Expense: Professional development Source: LCFF funding (general fund)	Hired 4 FTE School Partners. *Also under Goal 2	\$563,355 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: LCFF; Title I ESEA Waiver \$14,798 Expense: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF
Scope of LEA-wide		Scope of LEA-wide	
Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Establish Educator Effectiveness Systems: <i>Provide release time, staffing, and coordination</i> <i>for high quality implementation of new teacher</i> <i>and leader evaluation models.</i>	\$1,870,000 Expense: Certificated salary and	Hired 9 FTE substitute teachers centrally. School sites funded the balance of the STIP substitute teachers. We were not able to come to consensus about deploying or funding the site based	\$297,000 Expense: Certificated salary and

coaches, a to provide r	E site- based instructional nd 17 FTE substitute teachers release time for observers to teacher evaluation model *Also under Goal 2 Page 45	benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund)	coaches.	*Also under Goal 2	benefits Source: LCFF
	LEA-wide English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient		Scope of service: ALL OR: Low Income pupils Foster YouthR Other Subgroups:	LEA-wide sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	
family and student schools by implent Teacher Teams at for each of these s • Select 4 pri implementa	ority schools and plan for ation of Academic Parent eams with support of	\$0		mmunity of Practice for all site ff. There is no plan to hire new is in 2015-2016. *Also under Goal 6	\$0
	LEA-wide			LEA-wide bilsEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	
	ent Engagement: Increase o development and	\$13,500 Expense		coaching and extra time to learn ew Leadership curriculum class	\$8,460 Expense

opportunities in middle and high schools, including student leadership in school culture campaigns in high schools, and coaching teachers in Meaningful Student Engagement leadership class curriculum (A-G elective). • Fund teacher coaching and extra time to learn and implement new Leadership Class curriculum • Plan for student leadership development to support school culture campaigns in high schools, including intern role for recent All City Council graduate • Page 53 Scope of service: ▲ ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund) \$0	at Rudsdale Continuation School, Frick Middle School, and McClymonds High School. Provided stipend for recent All City Council alumni to lead youth involvement with school culture campaigns in high schools. Scope of service: ✓ ALL OR: Low Income pupils _English Learners _Foster Youth _Redesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: Title I ESEA Waiver \$12,000 Expense Category: Services & Other Operational Expenditures Source: Title I ESEA Waiver
 Increase student engagement in the classroom: Increase Restorative Justice practices from early elementary grades through high school to reduce disproportionality in school discipline, improve school climate, and keep students in the classroom engaged in learning. Fund 3 FTE Restorative Justice coaches to support up to 30 K-12 schools, and 2.5 FTE Restorative Justice Coordinators for 5 new sites 	\$470,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits \$320,000 Servic es and other expenditures \$150,000 Source: \$350K LCFF funding (general fund), \$120K	Hired 3 FTE Restorative Justice Coaches.	\$333,748 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: LCFF; MediCal

LEA/MediCal		
Scope of LEA-wide	Scope of LEA-wide	
ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Increase Student Engagement in the Classroom: Invest in Social and Emotional	Developed focused middle school and high school Social Emotional Learning strategy. SEL staff will	
Learning in middle schools and high schools to increase student engagement and achievement. • Develop Social Emotional Learning \$0	be maintained in 2015-2016. *Also under Goal 1	\$0
program focused on middle schools and high schools *Also under Goal 1 Page 56		
Scope of LEA-wide	Scope of LEA-wide	
✓ ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		
Increase Student Engagement in the Classroom: Staff the Office of African American Male Achievement to improve academic outcomes for African American male students, from early childhood to high school graduation.\$150,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund)• Hire 1 FTE Executive Director for African American Male Achievement office *Also under Goal 1\$150,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: LCFF	Hired 1 FTE Executive Director for African American Male Achievement office. *Also under Goal 1	\$185,865 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: LCFF

Page 56			
Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient V_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American Males	-	Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Y_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American Males	
Increase Student Engagement in the Classroom: Expand Manhood Development Program in secondary schools to increase engagement and achievement of African American male students. • Hire 4 FTE Manhood Development teachers *Also under Goal 1 Page 56	\$340,000 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund)	Hired 8 FTE Manhood Development teachers. The Manhood Development Program was implemented at 15 sites. *Also under Goal 1	\$558,505 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF; Kaiser grant; Haas grant
Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient ✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American Males		Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American Males	
 Ensure a welcoming, safe and healthy school climate: Implement district-wide plans related to Office of Civil Rights Agreement to Resolve disproportionate school discipline for African American students (also known as the "Voluntary Resolution Plan" or "VRP"). Hire 1 FTE Project Manager for district-wide work related to Office of Civil Rights 	\$118,500 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund)	Hired 0.5 FTE Project Manager.	\$60,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: LCFF

Agreement to Reso	olve (aka "VRP")				
Scope of service: LEA-with ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglis Englis Foster YouthRedesignate V_Other Subgroups:(Specify)	h Learners ed fluent English proficient		Foster YouthR	LEA-wide sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)_African American students	-
	on on bullying in rgarten through 5, on bloited children in	\$45,000 Expense Category: Books and supplies Source: Alameda County grant; Centers for Disease Control grant \$112,000 Expense Category: Services and other operational expenditures Source: Title I and Title II	including Welcom curriculum. Alam over into 2014-15 Hired 1.0 FTE Vic Program Manage	ulum materials for schools, hing Schools Toolkit, and LGBTQ eda County grant was not carried 5 to cover additional expenses. Olence and Bully Prevention er, and 1.0 FTE HIV Prevention / Program Manager.	\$15,400 Expense Category: Books and supplies Source: LCFF; Centers for Disease Control grant \$237,473 Expense Category: Classified Salary & Benefits Source: LCFF; Title I; Title II; CDC grant
Scope of LEA-wi	de		Scope of service:	LEA-wide	
✓_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglis Foster YouthRedesignate Other Subgroups:(Specify)	ed fluent English proficient		Foster YouthR	sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	

Ensure a welcoming, safe and healthy school climate: Develop and implement Pre- K-12 health education curriculum that includes nutrition, alcohol, tobacco and other drugs, and family life/sexual health. This includes purchase of curriculum materials, training for teachers, and stipends for site-based coordinators. • Purchase health education curriculum materials for high school • Provide stipends for site-based coordinators • Provide stipends for site-based coordinators • Provide stipends for training teachers in health education curriculum • Provide stipends for site-based coordinators • Provide stipends for site-based • Page 58	\$10,000 Expense Category: Books and supplies Source: Bechtel and Centers for Disease Control grants \$10,000 Expense Category: Professional development Source: Bechtel and Centers for Disease Control grants \$10,000 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: Bechtel and Centers for Disease Control grants	materials. Provided stipends education curricu Provided stipends	a education curriculum and s for training teachers in health lum. s to site-based Health Education ment health education	\$11,625 Expense Category: Books and supplies Source: Centers for Disease Control grants \$4,051 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: Centers for Disease Control grants \$11,700 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: Centers for Disease Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: Centers for Disease Control grants
service: LEA-wide		service:	LEA-wide	-

OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Ensure a welcoming, safe and healthy school climate: Provide staffing for HIV/Sexually Transmitted Disease Prevention education in schools. • Hire 1 FTE Health Science Teacher on Special Assignment and .2 FTE Manager, HIV/Sexually Transmitted Disease Prevention Page 59 Scope of service: ✓ ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	\$120,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: Bechtel and Centers for Disease Control grants	Hired 1.0 FTE Health Science Specialist. *Note 1.0 FTE HIV / STD Prevention Program Manager already included under Goal 5. Scope of LEA-wide ✓_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	\$91,818 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: Bechtel grant; CDC grant
 Ensure a welcoming, safe and healthy school climate: Implement systems to track and intervene for students at risk. This includes case management, mental health services and crisis response, behavioral support coaching for schools, and systems to increase uninterrupted health coverage for students. Develop plan for case management support for students referred to Disciplinary Hearing Panel and/or School Attendance Review Board 	\$0	Developed additional supports and alternatives to handle discipline referrals, including Vista volunteers to support case management.	\$0

Page 60			
Scope of service: LEA-wide		Scope of service: LEA-wide ✓_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
 Ensure a welcoming, safe and healthy school climate: Expand Positive Behavioral Interventions & Supports at schools throughout the district to keep more students in the classroom engaged in learning. Hire 4 FTE Positive Behavioral Interventions & Supports Coaches for preschool through high school Page 60 	\$530,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits; Services and other expenditures Source: Coordinated Early Intervening Services funds	Hired 5.5 FTE Positive Behavioral Intervention & Support Coaches through contract with Trumpet Behavioral Health.	\$550,000 Expense Category: Services and other expenditures Source: Coordinated Early Intervening Services funds
Scope of service: LEA-wide		Scope of service: LEA-wide ✓_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	-
 Ensure a welcoming, safe and healthy school climate: Provide Success Mentors focused on positive student attendance and reducing chronic absence to keep more students on track for graduation. Develop plan for utilizing Success Mentor model for improving attendance of 	\$0	Developed plan and infrastructure to implement the Success Mentor model. *Also under Goal 1	\$0

chronically absent students *Also under Goal 1 Page 61				
Scope of LEA-wide		Scope of service:	LEA-wide	
ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		Foster YouthF	sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	
 Ensure a welcoming, safe and healthy school climate: Provide universal mental health services including crisis response and trauma-informed services to students and schools in need. Fund 4 FTE Mental Health Regional Managers to support trauma-informed mental health services including crisis response 	\$521,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: LEA/MediCal and Alameda County	Hired 3.0 FTE M	ental Health Managers.	\$373,225 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: LEA/MediCal; Alameda County; SPED Early Intervening funds
Scope of service: LEA-wide ✓_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)		Foster YouthF	LEA-wide sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	
Ensure a welcoming, safe and healthy school climate: <i>Provide central coordination of services</i> <i>to link students and families to health care</i> <i>coverage options in order to increase the share</i> <i>of students who have uninterrupted health care</i> <i>coverage.</i>	\$100,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: Local grant	lead Central Fam	East Bay Agency for Children to hily Resource Center to increase nterrupted health coverage. *Also under Goal 6	\$82,291 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: County grant (Atlantic

Coordinato	I Family Resource Center r to increase students with ed health coverage *Also under Goal 6 Page 61				Philanthropies and federal Connecting Kids to Coverage grants)
Foster YouthRe Other Subgroups:(LEA-wide English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify)	04 747 005	Foster YouthR Other Subgroups:(
climate: Actions/S increase student e Examples include professional deve Positive Behavior increasing staffing and reducing chro Blended Learning • Site-based	Services at 55 schools to Services at 55 schools to engagement in the classroom. implementing or expanding lopment and implementation of Intervention Supports, and supports for attendance onic absence, implementing actions at 55 schools to udent engagement in the	\$1,747,865 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$516,603 Classified salary \$202,044 Employee Benefits \$214,661 Books & supplies \$100,232 Servic es & other operating expenditures \$714,325 Source: LCFF funding (general fund)		ons and services at 55 schools nt engagement in the classroom.	\$1,978,715 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$432,815 Classified salary \$267,518 Employee Benefits \$106,984 Books & supplies \$190,162 Services & other operating expenditures \$939,309 Capital Outlay \$41,926 Source: LCFF
Scope of service:	School-wide		Scope of service:	School-wide	
_✔_ALL			_✔_ALL		

OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Ensure a welcoming, safe and healthy school climate: Actions/Services at 35 schools to extend teaching and learning time with Effective Educators. Examples include extra pay for teachers for teaching/tutoring in afterschool program; hiring an intervention teacher to work directly with students in the classroom, or to work one-on-one with students outside the classroom. Site-based actions at 35 schools to extend teaching and learning time with effective educators. • Site-based actions at 35 schools to extend teaching and learning time with effective educators. • Also under Goal 2 Page 62	\$2,545,004 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$1,815,620 Classified salary \$32,330 Employee Benefits \$551,985 Books & supplies \$35,245 Services & other operating expenditures \$109,823 Source: LCFF funding (general fund)	Implemented actions and services at 67 schools to extend teaching and learning time with effective educators. *Also under Goal 2	\$1,707,103 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$1,384,343 Classified salary \$30,446 Employee Benefits \$104,747 Books & supplies \$55,244 Services & other operating expenditures \$132,323 Source: LCFF
Scope of School-wide		Scope of School-wide	
ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)		ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	
Support Tier III high schools: Provide high quality staffing for Tier III high schools, including: Master teachers in English Language Arts and Math; Career Pathway leads to increase quality of pathways at highest needs high schools;	\$600,000 Expense: Certificated salary and benefits	Hired 8 FTE Manhood Development teachers. The Manhood Development Program was implemented at 15 sites. Intensive School Support (ISS) sites will receive	\$0 *Note: Expenses already included under Goals 1 and 5.

services; Increased FTE for Manhood Development Program teachers to provide Tier	Source: Title I (ESEA Waiver) \$0	pathway directors Career Pathways Scope of service: ALL OR: Low Income pupils	strators, pathway coaches, s, and counselors to support in 2015-2016. *Also under Goals 1, 2, and 3 Select schools	\$0
 Other Subgroups:(Specify) Support Tier III high schools: Tier III school design: Invest in new school incubation as one path to transforming Tier III high schools. Provide staff to lead new school incubation and schools designed to foster African American male achievement. Develop process and curriculum for new school incubation option for Tier III high schools, and for school design that addresses African American male achievement 	\$0	initiate a new sch Quality Schools P been identified as Curriculum is in d Implementation P for Intensive Supp expectations that unique needs of A Specific curriculur	Specify) cess for developing a Proposal to ool redesign, called the Call for Process. Tier III Schools have a Intensive Support Schools. raft form for a 2015-16 Program lanning Year. Site-based Criteria port (Tier III) Schools includes Proposal Teams address the African American Male students. m for school design focusing on can American Males is yet to be	\$0

*Also under Goals 1 and 2		developed. Staff and leadership from the African	
Page 65		American Male Achievement Office participate in	
		Proposal team Consultancies, providing feedback	
		on program elements, and the AAMA Executive	
		Director is a member of the Academic Review	
		Board, charged with evaluating and providing	
		feedback on School Re-Design Proposals. There	
		is a plan to have representation of the AAMA	
		office on the Central Intensive School Support	
		Team, which will monitor implementation of the	
		newly re-designed school programs. A Manager,	
		School Design has been funded for 2015-16.	
		*Also under Goals 1 and 2	
Scope of		Scope of Calast achagla	
I FA-WIGE		Select schools	
service:		service:	
		ALL	
OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners		OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners	
Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient		Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient	
Other Subgroups:(Specify)		Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Expand quality schools: Invest in expanding	\$128,000	Hired 1.5 FTE Teachers on Special Assignment.	\$109,913
grade levels for high quality schools serving low	Expense		Expense
income students (e.g., expand from grades K- 5	Category:	Hired 4.4 FTE Teachers for grade level expansion	Category:
to K-8, or expand from grades 6-8 to 6-12).	Certificated	at 5 schools.	Certificated
Hire 1.5 Teachers on Special Assignment	salary and		salary and
for planning and coordination, and to	benefits	Plan is in place to hire expansion teachers to	benefits
	Source: Title	support grade level expansion next year.	Source: Title I
teach inaugural 6 th grade program at	I (ESEA	*Also under Goals 1 and 2	ESEA Waiver
Parker expansion	Waiver)		
Hire 7 FTE teachers for expansion of	vvalvel)		¢255 055
grade levels at other quality schools	¢500.000		\$255,955
 Further develop plan and process for 	\$560,000		Expense
expanding grade levels for quality schools.	Expense		Category:
*Also under Goals 1 and 2	Category:		Certificated

Page 66	Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund) \$0		salary and benefits Source : LCFF \$0
Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: V_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL	
 Expand quality schools: Increase staffing for School Quality Reviews in order to implement three-year review cycle for all schools. Plan for full implementation of three-year School Quality Review cycle for all schools *Also under Goals 1 and 2 Page 67 	\$0	Modified the School Quality Review process. The Lead Evaluator role no longer exists; School Improvement Partners now assume the responsibilities of the Lead Evaluators role. There are a total of 10 School Improvement Partners and they will spend approximately 10% of their time on School Quality Reviews. *Also under Goals 1 and 2	\$0
Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	-
Expand quality schools: <i>Increase central services in State and Federal Office, Family,</i>	\$1.407,000 Expense	Hired 7 FTE translators (not including 2 FTE PEC translators, and 1 FTE vacant position).	\$476,870 Expense

Quality, Accountability & Analytics departments C for: translation services and bilingual testing services to support English learner students and families; staffing and support for parent advisory committees for English Learners and for LCAP; and disaggregated data reporting and analysis (for low income, English Learner, Foster Youth, and lower performing subgroups of students. • HIre 2 FTE managers and 10 FTE translators and specialists for disaggregated data reporting and analysis for low income, English Learner, Foster Youth, and and support for parent advisory • HIre 2 FTE managers and 10 FTE translators and specialists for disaggregated data reporting and analysis for low income students, English Learners, lower performing subgroups of students, and Title I schools; for translation and bilingual testing services; for supporting parent advisory committees for English Learners and for LCAP *Also under Goals 1, 2, 4, and 6 Page 67 Scope of LEA-wide ALL OR: English Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: _CFF funding (general fund)	Translation services will be expanded in 2015- 2016. *Also under Goals 1, 2, 4, and 6	Category: Classified salary & benefits Source: LCFF; Title I; Title II; EIA
funding to school sites to hire additional support staff, and to hire additional administrators at high needs schools.E• Hire 14.2 FTE school support staff and 2.1s	\$1,104,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits	TBD	TBD

sites *Also under Goals 4 and 6 Page 68	\$852,000 Certificated salary and benefits \$252,000 Source: LCFF funding (general fund)	Score of		
Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: V Low Income pupils V Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)			Select schools pils _✔_English Learners _Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	
 Accelerated learning: Pilot accelerated language development course for English Learners and Long- term English Learners at 3 sites, and develop secondary English Learner lab schools for learning from best practices. Purchase materials for accelerated learning pilot for English Learners Hire 2 FTE site- based English Learner specialists to support secondary English Learner lab school development *Also under Goals 1 and 4 Page 72 	\$10,000 Expense Category: Books and other supplies Source: LCFF funding (general fund) \$220,000 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund)	Academy School (9- site-level. • Hired 1 FT Coliseum and 1 FTE Oakland In	urses at Urban Promise (6-8) and Castlemont High 12). Costs were incurred at the TE English Learner Specialists at College Prep Academy (6-12) E English Learner Specialist at International High School (9-12). *Also under Goals 1 and 4	\$0 *Note: Costs were incurred at the site level \$185,703 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF
Scope of LEA-wide		Scope of service:	Select middle and high schools	

OR: _Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	n proficient	OR: _Low Income pupils _✔_English Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
 Foster Youth: Provide priority placement afterschool and credit recovery program individualized high school transcript and dedicated high school counselor to sup student achievement and graduation. Hire teacher and part-time count summer school class for Foster credit recovery Provide additional afterschool pri spaces for new Foster Youth that OUSD Develop training for academic count working directly with Foster Yout *Also 	ns, alysis with port Selor for Youth Source: LCFF funding (general fund) \$10,000 Expense Category: Services and other operational	 Hired 1 FTE Teacher and 0.5 FTE Counselor for summer school class for Foster Youth credit recovery during Summer 2014. Did not provide additional after school program spaces for Foster Youth due to limited funding. Developed training for academic counselors working directly with Foster Youth. *Also under Goal 1	\$12,457 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: Title I \$0 \$0
Scope of LEA-wide		Scope of LEA-wide	
OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Y_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent Engl Other Subgroups:(Specify)	sh proficient	OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _✔_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
and expenditures will be made as a result of reviewing past progress		e rate remained about the same (11.3% to 11.9%). M d including a focus on behavioral and mental health s	•

access to career pathways as a way to engage students with school and reduce suspensions;
support for teachers to be trained in Culturally Responsive Education; and parent engagement
on the importance of daily school attendance.

In order to support quality instruction, OUSD focused on establishing an Educator Effectiveness system, including hiring and retaining high quality, effective teachers. We provided support to engage families about issues of chronic absence and suspension, particularly low-income families through parent workshops and study sessions. Focus on early years, especially high levels of chronic absence in Kindergarten and first grade, which has an impact on literacy.

Weekly Engagement Report provided weekly data updates on attendance, suspensions, enrollment, and reading scores. School Culture teams regularly monitored attendance, coordinated interventions for chronic and severe chronic absence, developed schoolwide campaigns for positive attendance. Next year, these reports will be available on interactive data dashboards that "drill down" to the student level.

Student leadership academy implemented as a way to increase student agency and ownership within the school setting and increase school attendance, reduce suspensions.

To support positive school climates and in order to reduce suspension, we increased support for Restorative Justice practice as a way to engage students and reduce suspensions; invested in professional learning for teachers focused on Social Emotional Learning We will continue to invest as a district in RJ and SEL. African American Male Achievement programs provide targeted supports our students including mentoring and culturally relevant teaching designed to support their social emotional and academic growth.

In order to make schools safer and more welcoming places, we focused on increasing awareness of bullying and its negative effects at schools. We have purchased a curriculum and will continue to focus in this area, with a focus on LGBTQ student population. Health education is an additional investment funded by federal and private grants. In addition, as a district we are looking for ways to support the overall emotional health and well being of our students and staff. Positive Behavior Support and Intervention (PBIS) is a part of this plan and a universal practice we will scale to more schools next school year with a goal to have all schools implementing by

2020.
In order to ensure a welcoming, safe and healthy school climate, supports were targeted at 55 schools to increase student engagement in the classroom. Examples include implementing or expanding professional development and implementation of Positive Behavior Intervention Supports, increasing staffing and supports for attendance and reducing chronic absence, implementing Blended Learning.
Additional supports were provided district-wide to support Tier III identified high schools and development of quality schools throughout our system through a concerted turn-around effort.

Original	Original Goal 6: Parents and families are engaged in school activities			Related State and/or Local Priorities:			
GOAL	1. Increase the percent of schools with a participa	123 <u>/</u> _4 <u>/</u> _5 <u>/</u> _6 <u>/</u> _7					
from prior							
year	2. Increase the percentage of schools offering wo	COE only: 9 10					
LCAP: student academics to families			Local : Specify				
Schools: Goal 6.1: All schools							
Cool Applic	Goal 6.2: All schools	Goal 6.2: All schools					
Goal Applie	Applicable Pupil Subgroups: Goal 6.1: All stud	Applicable Pupil Subgroups: Goal 6.1: All students					
Goal 6.2: All students							
Expected	Goal 6.1: 2013-14: 50% of schools have	Actual	ual Goal 6.1 : 2013-2014: 47.6% of schools have				
Annual participation rates above 40%		Annual	participation rat	rates above 40%			
Measurable Goal 6.2: 2014-2015: 80% of schools offer at lea		Measurable	Goal 6.2: 2014	I 6.2 : 2014-2015: 52.0% of schools offered at			
Outcomes: 3 academic activities for families per year			least 3 academic activities for families				
LCAP Year: 2014-15							
	Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services					
	Budgeted				Estimated		
	Expenditures				Actual Annual		
	Expenditures				Expenditures		

<i>translation support for families of students with disability</i> • Hire 2 FTE translators to support diverse	\$90,000 Expense Category: Classified Salary & Benefits Source: LCFF	Hired 1 Spanish Translator.	Translator and 1 Cantonese	\$156,807 Expense Category: Classified Salary & Benefits Source: SPED
Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL		Scope of service:	LEA-wide	
OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Special Education		OR: Low Income pupils Foster YouthR	sEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)_Special Education	
and ich deseriation for a Chapiel	\$0 \$0	functions of a Par 2015-2016. A Legal Director v is no Alternative I 2015-2016 becau	egal Services will cover the rent Liaison / Ombudsperson in will be hired in 2015-2016. There Dispute Resolution Plan for ise funding was not available to o handle ADR in 2014-2015.	\$0 \$0
Scope of LEA-wide		Scope of service:	LEA-wide	
ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Special Education		Foster YouthR	sEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)_ <u>Special Education</u>	

Low Income Family Engagement: Pay leadership honoraria to Parent Ambassadors and Leaders, 2 per school, to support site- based parent engagement linked to student learning. • Fund parent leadership honoraria Page 51	\$72,000 Expense Category: Services and other operational expenditures Source: Title I ESEA Waiver	per K-8 Network, was not available honoraria per sch	adership honoraria at 2 schools and at 2 high schools. Funding to provide 2 leadership hool because we did not receive liver amount for family	\$49,150 Expense Category: Services and other operational expenditures Source: Title I ESEA Waiver
Scope of LEA-wide	-	Scope of service:	LEA-wide	
OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)			bilsEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	
 Low Income Family Engagement: Increase family engagement capacity at priority schools, including high schools. Hire 1 FTE Family Engagement Liaison focused on high schools 	\$94,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: Title I ESEA Waiver	on high schools.	ily Engagement Liaison focused Transitioned from part-time on to full time employed position	\$68,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: Title I ESEA Waiver
Scope of LEA-wide		Scope of service:	LEA-wide	
ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)			oilsEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	
Low Income Family Engagement: <i>Increase family and student engagement at 4 priority schools by implementing Academic Parent Teacher Teams and hiring student/family liaisons</i>	\$0		mmunity of Practice for all site ff. There is no plan to hire new is in 2015-2016. *Also under Goal 5	\$0

 for each of these schools. Select 4 priority schools and plan for implementation of Academic Parent Teacher Teams with support of student/family liaison *Also under Goal 5 Page 51 				
Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)			LEA-wide ilsEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	
Low Income Family Engagement: Support teachers to work with parents in implementing new Academic Parent Teacher Teams to engage parents in student learning and academics. • Develop implementation plan for Academic Parent Teacher Teams, including teacher professional development plan Page 52	\$0	based liaison staf	mmunity of Practice for all site f. Future funding for Academic eams, including teacher termined.	\$0
Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		Foster YouthR Other Subgroups:(
Low Income Family Engagement: Family Engagement in School Governance: Implement	\$45,700 Expense Category:		ance Specialist was not hired ot receive the full ESEA Waiver	\$0

 new district and school governance structures aligned to the Local Control Accountability Plan. Hire .5 FTE School Governance Specialist to convene new governance structure Provide refreshments, childcare, translation for parents to attend Local Governance Teams/School Site Council Quarterly Summits 	Classified salary and benefits Source: Title I ESEA Waiver \$40,000 Expense Category: Services and other expenditures Source: Title I	amount for family engagement. Provided refreshments, childcare, translation, materials and staff support for School Site Council Summits and LCAP engagement sessions.	\$29,179 Expense Category: Services and other expenditures Source: Title I
Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL		Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL	
 Family Engagement: Actions/Services at 31 schools to increase Family Engagement. Examples include hiring an outreach consultant to provide supplemental services to families, funding a Family Resource Center, hiring a bilingual family liaison, hiring a parent coordinator to increase participation of African American families. Site-based actions at 31 schools to increase family engagement Page 54 	\$443,572 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$58,999 Classified salary \$156,331 Employee Benefits \$64,320 Books & supplies \$52,896 Services & other operating expenditures \$111,026 Source: LCFF funding (general fund)	Implemented actions and services at 31 schools to increase family engagement.	\$428,870 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$51,641 Classified salary \$152,456 Employee Benefits \$21,429 Books & supplies \$98,094 Services & other operating expenditures \$105,251 Source: LCFF

Scope of service: LEA-wide		Scope of service: LEA-wide ✓_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	-
 Family Engagement: Actions/Services at 24 schools to increase family engagement specifically for families of low income students. Examples include hiring an outreach consultant to provide supplemental services to families, funding a Community Relations Assistant. Site-based actions at 24 schools to increase family engagement specifically for families of low income students 	\$325,592 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$137,415 Classified salary \$52,570 Employ ee Benefits \$56,749 Books & supplies \$30,249 Services & other operating expenditures \$48,609 Source: LCFF funding (general fund)	Implemented actions and services at 24 schools to increase family engagement, specifically for families of low income students.	\$294,450 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$109,078 Classified salary \$50,530 Employee Benefits \$29,560 Books & supplies \$33,161 Services & other operating expenditures \$62,121 Source: LCFF
Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)		Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	-
Ensure a welcoming, safe and healthy school climate: Provide central coordination of services to link students and families to health care	\$100,000 Expense Category: Classified salary	Contracted with East Bay Agency for Children to lead Central Family Resource Center to increase students with uninterrupted health coverage.	\$82,291 Expense Category: Classified salary

 coverage options in order to increase the share of students who have uninterrupted health care coverage. Hire central Family Resource Center Coordinator to increase students with uninterrupted health coverage *Also under Goal 5 Page 61 	and benefits Source: Local grant	*Also under Goal 5	and benefits Source: County grant (Atlantic Philanthropies and federal Connecting Kids to Coverage grants)
Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) 		Scope of service: LEA-wide ✓_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	-
 Expand quality schools: Increase central services in State and Federal Office, Family, School and Community Partnerships, and Quality, Accountability & Analytics departments for: translation services and bilingual testing services to support English learner students and families; staffing and support for parent advisory committees for English Learners and for LCAP; and disaggregated data reporting and analysis for low income, English Learner, Foster Youth, and lower performing subgroups of students. HIre 2 FTE managers and 10 FTE translators and specialists for disaggregated data reporting and analysis for low income students, English Learners, lower performing subgroups of students, and Title I schools; for translation and bilingual testing services; for supporting 	\$1.407,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund)	Hired 7 FTE translators (not including 2 FTE PEC translators, and 1 FTE vacant position). Translation services will be expanded in 2015- 2016. *Also under Goals 1, 2, 4, and 5	\$476,870 Expense Category: Classified salary & benefits Source: LCFF; Title I; Title II; EIA

•	isory committees for English nd for LCAP *Also under Goals 1, 2, 4, and 5 Page 67 LEA-wide		Scope of service:	LEA-wide	
	ils _ ✔_ English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify)			pils _ ✓_ English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	-
funding to school staff, and to hire a needs schools. • Hire 14.2 F	sites to hire additional support additional administrators at high TE school support staff and 2.1 istrators at selected school *Also under Goals 4 and 5 Page 68	\$1,104,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits \$852,000 Certificated salary and benefits \$252,000 Source: LCFF funding (general fund)	TBD		TBD
Scope of service:	LEA-wide		Scope of service:	Select schools	
	ils _ ∠_ English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient Specify)			pils _ ✓_ English Learners _Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	-

 English Learners: Family Engagement: Increase outreach, engagement, and support for parents and families of English Learner students on topics such as English fluency reclassification, Common Core State Standards, California English language development standards, and how to support students in English and in language spoken at home. Produce multi- lingual materials and workshops for parents of English Learner students 	\$10,000 Expense Category: Services and other operational expenditures \$10,000 Source: LCFF funding (general fund)	Learners and the	vorkshops on Long Term English process of reclassification; did erials due to limited funding. *Also under Goal 4	\$0
*Also under Goal 4 Page 69 Scope of service: ALL OR: Low Income pupils _✓_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient		Foster Youth R	LEA-wide sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient	
Other Subgroups:(Specify) For foster youth: Foster parent/family engagement: Develop and provide family engagement and parent educational materials and workshops linked to literacy and academic learning at home. • Provide materials and workshops for foster parents/families *Also under Goal 3 Page 74	\$10,000 Expense Category: Services and other operational expenditures Source: LCFF funding (general fund)		en due to limited funding. This is gy for 2015-2016. *Also under Goal 3	\$0
Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL		Scope of service: ALL	LEA-wide	

OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent Eng Other Subgroups:(Specify)	glish proficient	OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)
		ership and support for identified schools, and substantially increased 40% or higher parent participation on the California School Parent
What changes in actions, services, and expenditures will be made as a result of reviewing past progress	Survey (from 33% of school shy of the growth target of better job of communicating also highlight and share be and help our high schools v	Is in 2013-14 to 47.6% of schools in 2014-15). While this was just 50% of schools, it was a significant increase. We still need to do a g why the survey is important and our targets for return rates. We can st practices from schools with parent participation rates above 80%, with creative ways to engage parents with the survey. Simple rewards target, like a certificate, will support schools and our district to get a
and/or changes to goals?	collecting data on this goal our schools offering at leas tracking system for schools system is reflecting accurat offering the activities are gi	at least three academic activities during the year, we are still to determine if we were successful in meeting the target of 80% of t three during the year. We have developed a comprehensive to include evidence of the events. We need to ensure the tracking te data. In other words, we need to make sure schools that are ven credit for doing so, even if they may not have submitted the s was also a new measure and a new data collection system this

Complete a copy of this table for each of the LEA's goals in the prior year LCAP. Duplicate and expand the fields as necessary.

Section 3: Use of Supplemental and Concentration Grant funds and Proportionality

A. In the box below, identify the amount of funds in the LCAP year calculated on the basis of the number and concentration of low income, foster youth, and English learner pupils as determined pursuant to 5 CCR 15496(a)(5).

Describe how the LEA is expending these funds in the LCAP year. Include a description of, and justification for, the use of any funds in a districtwide, schoolwide, countywide, or charterwide manner as specified in 5 CCR 15496.

For school districts with below 55 percent of enrollment of unduplicated pupils in the district or below 40 percent of enrollment of unduplicated pupils at a schoolsite in the LCAP year, when using supplemental and concentration funds in a districtwide or schoolwide manner, the school district must additionally describe how the services provided are the most effective use of funds to meet the district's goals for unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priority areas. (See 5 CCR 15496(b) for guidance.)

Total amount of Supplemental and Concentration grant funds calculated: <u>\$54,397,496 (based on May revise)</u>

The District is expending a portion of the supplemental grant funds directly at school sites based on the number of low-income, English learner or foster youth at each site, and a portion of the concentration grant funds based on the environmental conditions surrounding a site. The remainder of the grant funds are expended on the action areas identified in the LCAP that are focused on improving outcomes for students.

B. In the box below, identify the percentage by which services for unduplicated pupils must be increased or improved as compared to the services provided to all pupils in the LCAP year as calculated pursuant to 5 CCR 15496(a).

Consistent with the requirements of 5 CCR 15496, demonstrate how the services provided in the LCAP year for low income pupils, foster youth, and English learners provide for increased or improved services for these pupils in proportion to the increase in funding provided for such pupils in that year as calculated pursuant to 5 CCR 15496(a)(7). An LEA shall describe how the proportionality percentage is met using a quantitative and/or qualitative description of the increased and/or improved services for unduplicated pupils as compared to the services provided to all pupils.

20.52 %

Supplemental and concentration grants allow the district to increase services significantly over the base allocations for all pupils by reducing class sizes, adding electives, increasing services for newcomers and English learners, improving family engagement through translators and community engagement activities, and investing in educator effectiveness, evaluation and training. The LCAP has identified \$54,397,496 in such investments, which represent the 20.52% over base activities.

NOTE: Authority cited: Sections 42238.07 and 52064, Education Code. Reference: Sections 2574, 2575, 42238.01, 42238.02, 42238.03, 42238.07, 47605, 47605.5, 47606.5, 48926, 52052, 52060-52077, and 64001, Education Code; 20 U.S.C. Section 6312.

Appendix A: LCAP Goals and Action Areas

GOAL 1: Graduates are college and career ready

- A1.1: Pathway Programs
- A1.2: CAHSEE Preparation
- A1.3: A-G Completion
- A1.4: Early Childhood Education
- A1.5: Summer Learning
- A1.6: After School Programs

GOAL 2: Students are proficient in state academic standards

- A2.1: Implementation of CCSS & NGSS
- A2.2: Social Emotional Learning
- A2.3: Standards-Aligned Learning Materials
- A2.4: Teacher Recruitment & Retention (including culturally responsive & bilingual)
- A2.5: Teacher Professional Development for CCSS & NGSS
- A2.6: Teacher Evaluation
- A2.7: Class Size Reduction
- A2.8: Data & Assessment
- A2.9: Targeted School Improvement Support
- A2.10: Extended Time for Teachers

GOAL 3: Students are reading at or above grade level

• A3.1: Blended Learning

- A3.2: Reading Intervention
- A3.3: Family Engagement focused on Literacy Development
- A3.4: Teacher Professional Development focused on Literacy

GOAL 4: English Learners are reaching English fluency

- A4.1: English Learner Reclassification
- A4.2: Dual Language Programs
- A4.3: Newcomer Programs
- A4.4: Teacher Professional Development focused on English Learners

GOAL 5: Students are engaged in school everyday

- A5.1: School Culture & Climate (Safe & Supportive Schools)
- A5.2: Health and Wellness (Mental & Physical Health)
- A5.3: School Facilities

GOAL 6: Parents & families are engaged in school activities

- A6.1: Parent / Guardian Leadership Development
- A6.2: Family Engagement Professional Learning for Administrators, Teachers, & Staff
- A6.3: Professional Learning for School Site Council Teams
- A6.4: Parent / Guardian Volunteer Support
- A6.5: Academic Parent-Teacher Communication & Workshops

Appendix B: LCAP Goals and Indicators

GOAL 1: Graduates are college and career ready

- **GOAL 1.1**: Increase the 4-year cohort graduation rate by 2 percentage points.
- **GOAL 1.2**: Reduce cohort dropout rate by 3 percentage points.
- **GOAL 1.3**: Increase the A-G completion rate with a grade of C or better by 2 percentage points.
- **GOAL 1.4**: Increase student career pathway participation rate by 5 percentage points for grades 10-12.
- **GOAL 1.5**: Increase the Grade 10 CAHSEE pass rate by 2 percentage points.
- **GOAL 1.6**: Increase participation in Early Assessment Program in English Language Arts by 3 percentage points annually.
- GOAL 1.7: Increase percent of students scoring College Ready on Early Assessment Program in English Language Arts by 3 percentage points annually
- **GOAL 1.8**: Increase participation in Early Assessment Program in Math by 3 percentage points annually
- GOAL 1.9: Increase percent of students scoring College Ready on Early Assessment Program in Math by 3 percentage points annually
- **GOAL 1.10**: Increase percentage of students who pass an Advanced Placement exam with a score of 3 or higher by 3 percentage points annually.
- **GOAL 1.11**: Decrease percent of teacher misassignment by 0.2 percentage points in 2015-16 and 2016-17 and by 0.3 percentage points in 2017-18.

GOAL 2: Students are proficient in state academic standards

- **GOAL 2.1**: Establish baseline for proficiency rates on new online state tests.
- **GOAL 2.2**: 100% of schools meet state requirements for standardsaligned instructional materials in every classroom.

GOAL 3: Students are reading at or above grade level

• **GOAL 3.1**: Increase the percent of students in Grade 3 reading at grade level by 5 percentage points annually.

- GOAL 3.2: Increase the percent of students in Grade 6 reading at grade level by 5 percentage points annually.
- GOAL 3.3: Increase the percent of students in Grade 9 reading at grade level by 5 percentage points annually.

GOAL 4: English Learners are reaching English fluency

- **GOAL 4.1**: Increase the English Learner (EL) reclassification rate by 3 percentage points.
- GOAL 4.2: Increase the Long-Term English Learner (LTEL) reclassification rate by 5 percentage points.
- GOAL 4.3: Increase the percentage of English Learners who make progress toward English proficiency.

GOAL 5: Students are engaged in school everyday

- **GOAL 5.1**: Increase the number of schools with 96% or higher average daily attendance.
- **GOAL 5.2**: Reduce the rate of students missing 10% or more of school days by 0.5 percentage point.
- GOAL 5.3: Reduce chronic absence for Native American, African American, Pacific Islander, and Foster Youth students by 1 percentage point.
- GOAL 5.4: Reduce the off-campus suspension rate by 1 percentage point.
- **GOAL 5.5**: Reduce the suspension rate of African American and African American Male students by 2 percentage points.
- GOAL 5.6: Reduce the number of student expulsions by 3 per year, and by 2 per year for African American students.
- **GOAL 5.7**: Reduce the number of Grade 7 and 8 middle school dropouts.
- **GOAL 5.8**: Increase the percentage of school facilities in good repair.

GOAL 6: Parents & families are engaged in school activities

- **GOAL 6.1**: Increase the percent of schools with participation rates above 40% in the CHKS Parent Survey.
- **GOAL 6.2**: Increase the percent of schools offering at least 3 academic activities for families per year.

Appendix C: LCAP Survey Results
Appendix D: LCAP Engagement Data Summary
Appendix E: LCAP Engagement Calendar
Appendix F: Strategic Plan Priorities

LOCAL CONTROL AND ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN AND ANNUAL UPDATE APPENDIX

For the purposes of completing the LCAP in reference to the state priorities under Education Code sections 52060 and 52066, the following shall apply:

- (a) "Chronic absenteeism rate" shall be calculated as follows:
 - (1) The number of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 June 30) who are chronically absent where "chronic absentee" means a pupil who is absent 10 percent or more of the schooldays in the school year when the total number of days a pupil is absent is divided by the total number of days the pupil is enrolled and school was actually taught in the total number of days the pupil is enrolled and school was actually taught in the total number of days the pupil is enrolled and school was actually taught in the regular day schools of the district, exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays.
 - (2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 June 30).
 - (3) Divide (1) by (2).

(b) "Middle School dropout rate" shall be calculated as set forth in California Code of Regulations, title 5, section 1039.1.

- (c) "High school dropout rate" shall be calculated as follows:
 - (1) The number of cohort members who dropout by the end of year 4 in the cohort where "cohort" is defined as the number of first-time grade 9 pupils in year 1 (starting cohort) plus pupils who transfer in, minus pupils who transfer out, emigrate, or die during school years 1, 2, 3, and 4.
 - (2) The total number of cohort members.
 - (3) Divide (1) by (2).
- (d) "High school graduation rate" shall be calculated as follows:
 - (1) The number of cohort members who earned a regular high school diploma [or earned an adult education high school diploma or passed the California High School Proficiency Exam] by the end of year 4 in the cohort where "cohort" is defined as the number of first-time grade 9 pupils in year 1 (starting cohort) plus pupils who transfer in, minus pupils who transfer out, emigrate, or die during school years 1, 2, 3, and 4.
 - (2) The total number of cohort members.
 - (3) Divide (1) by (2).

- (e) "Suspension rate" shall be calculated as follows:
 - (1) The unduplicated count of pupils involved in one or more incidents for which the pupil was suspended during the academic year (July 1 June 30).
 - (2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 June 30).
 - (3) Divide (1) by (2).
- (f) "Expulsion rate" shall be calculated as follows:

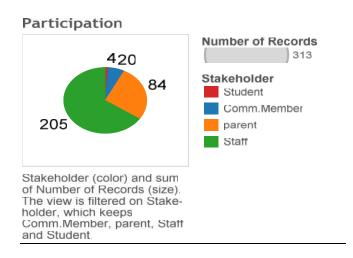
(1) The unduplicated count of pupils involved in one or more incidents for which the pupil was expelled during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).

(2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).

(3) Divide (1) by (2).

8-22-14 [California Department of Education]

OUSD Local Control & Accountability Plan (LCAP) Survey 2014-2015 Data Analysis



General Findings

- High Staff/teacher participation, low student participation.
- Those that completed the LCAP survey were consistently unsure about how effective many of the district initiatives are doing in schools with the exception of PBIS and SEL.
- Those that completed the LCAP survey were satisfied with all efforts to support students, families, attend school, become prepared for college or career and provide the best learning environment

Overall Summary of Response Trends:

Question	High Response	Note
How effective has		
Professional Learning		
for Administrators,		
Faculty and Staff been		
in helping to engage		
parents and families in		
school activities this		
school year?	Not sure	
How effective has		
Professional Learning		
for School Site Council		
(SSC) Teams been in		
helping to engage		
parents and families in		
school activities this		
school year?	Not sure	
How effective has the		
expansion of		
Newcomer Programs		
been in helping		
newcomer students		
establish foundation for	Not sure	

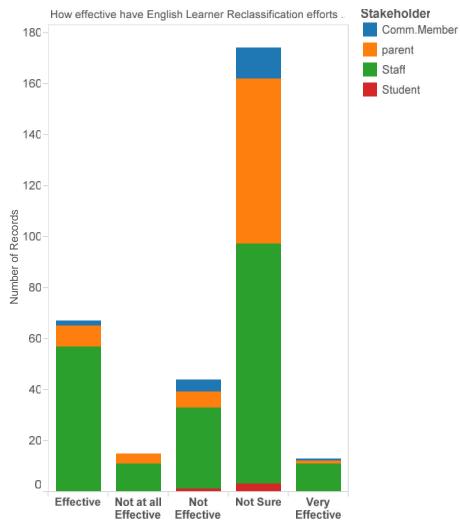
reaching English fluency this school year?		
How effective has the Universal Referral System been in helping students stay engaged in school this year?	Not sure	
How effective have A-G Completion strategies been in preparing students for college and career this school		
year?	Not sure	
How effective have Blended Learning Programs been in helping students improve in reading		
this school year?	Not sure	Effective Is showing here
How effective have CAHSEE Preparation Programs been in preparing Student0th grade students to pass CAHSEE this school		
year?	Not sure	
How effective have Dual Language Programs been in helping English Learners reach English fluency this		
school year?	Not sure	Effective Is showing here
How effective have English Learner Reclassification		
efforts been this school year?	Not sure	Effective Is showing here SEE CHART
How effective have Family Engagement strategies been in helping students		
improve in reading this school year?	Not sure	Not effective and Effective somewhat even SEE CHART
How effective have		Not enective and Enective Somewhat even SEE CHART
Mental Health Services been in helping students stay engaged in school		
this year?	Not sure	Effective and Very effective high SEE CHART
How effective have Parent / Guardian Leadership Development Programs	Not sure	Effective Is showing here

 .	I.	
been in helping to		
engage parents and		
families in school		
activities this school		
year?		
How effective have		
Pathway Programs		
been in preparing		
students for college		
and career this school		
year?	Not sure	
How effective have		
Positive Behavior		
Intervention		
strategies been in		
helping students stay		
engaged in school		
this year? How effective have	Effective	SEE CHART
Reading Intervention Supports (e.g. tutoring,		
reading support class)		
been in helping		
students improve in		
reading this school		
year?	Not sure	Effective is high here
How effective have		
Restorative Justice		
strategies been in		
helping students stay		
engaged in school this		
year?	Not sure	Effective is high here
How effective have		
Social Emotional		
Learning programs		
been in helping		
students stay		
engaged in school	Effective	
this year?	Effective	
How effective have		
Student Leadership efforts been in helping		
students stay engaged		
in school this year?	Not sure	Effective is high here
How effective have		
Summer Learning		
Programs been in		
helping students		
improve in reading this		
school year?	Not sure	
How satisfied are you		
with efforts to ensure		
English Learners are		
reaching English		
fluency this school	Not sure	High Not satisfied and Satisfies

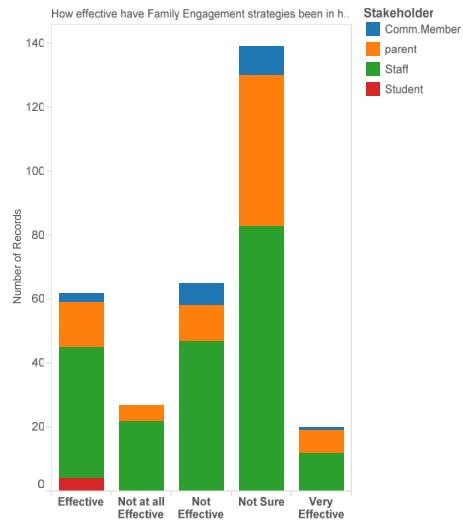
year?		
How satisfied are you with efforts to ensure students are reading at or above grade level this school	Satisfied	High Net actiofied SEE CHART
year? How satisfied are you	Satisfied	High Not satisfied SEE CHART
with efforts to		
improve student		
attendance this	O a C a C a L	
school year?	Satisfied	
How satisfied are you with efforts to		
increase student		
readiness for college		
and career this		
school year?	Satisfied	
How satisfied are you with parent and family engagement in school activities this school		
year?	Satisfied	
How satisfied are you		
with student access		
to appropriately		
credentialed teachers	Satisfied	
this school year? How satisfied are you	Satisfied	
with student access		
to safe, supportive,		
and healthy schools?	Satisfied	
How satisfied are you with student access to standards-aligned learning materials		
this school year?	Satisfied	
How satisfied are you		
with student access to well-maintained		
school facilities this		
school year?	Satisfied	
How satisfied are you	-	
with the		
implementation of the		
new Common Core State Standards this		
school year?	Satisfied	High Not satisfied and Not satisfied at all SEE CHART
How satisfied are you	Cationida	
with the quality of		
instruction students		
receive from their		
teachers this school	Satisfied	
year?	Satisfied	SEE CHART

How effective have Parent / Guardian Leadership Development Programs been in helping to engage parents and families in school activities this school		
year?	Not sure	

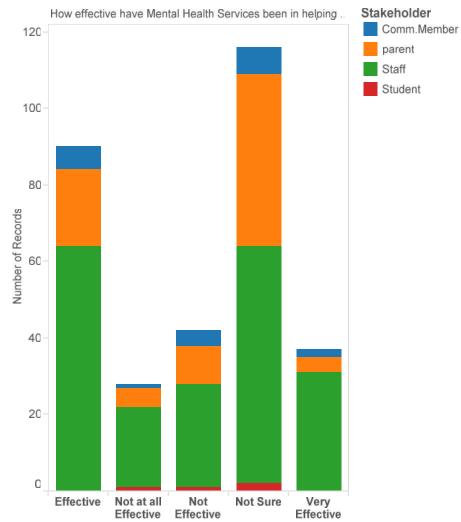
EL Reclassification



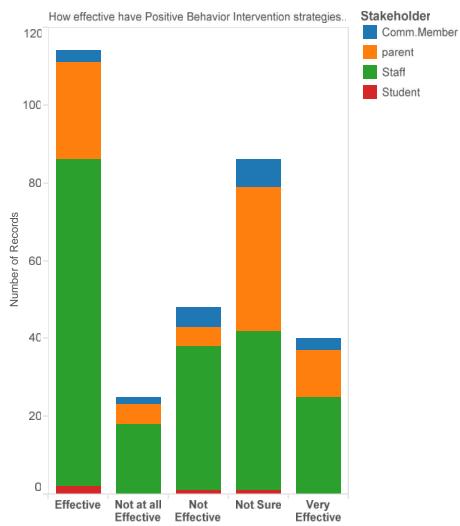
Family Engagement

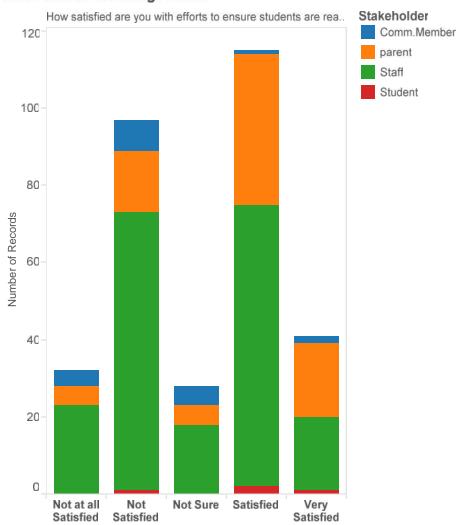


Behavioral Health



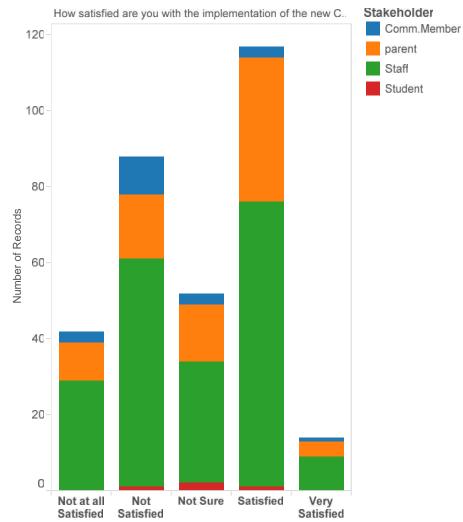




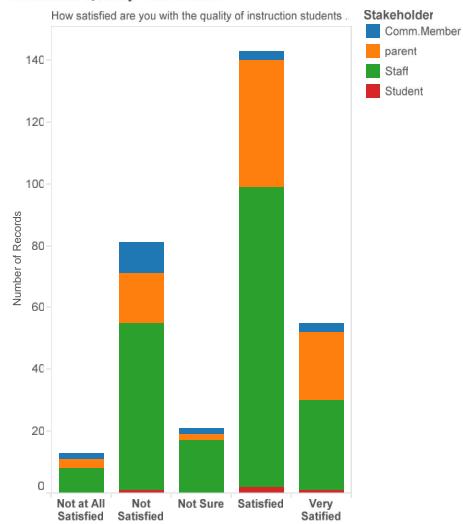


At or Above Reading Efforts

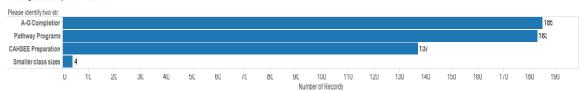
Common Core Satisfaction



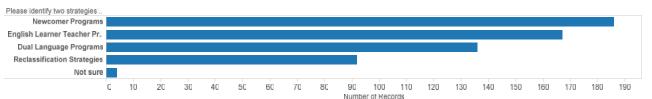
Access to Quality Instructors



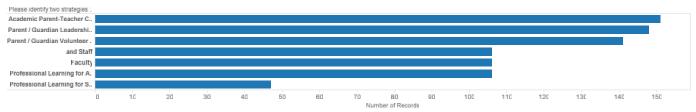
Strategies to improve Success



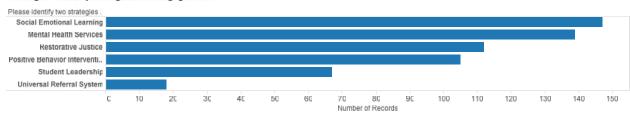
Strategies for EL Students



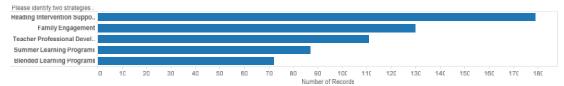
Engage Parents and Families in School



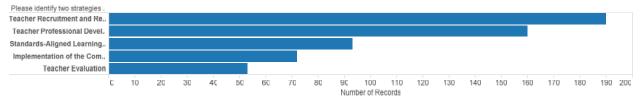
Strategies for Improving school engagement



Strategies for Improving Student Reading



Strategies for Improving Proficiency on Standardized Tests



2014-2015 OUSD LCAP Engagement Feedback Summary April 2015

LCAP Implementation Study Sessions

English Learner Achievement

- Newcomer programs (students, families):
 - Teachers don't feel prepared to support newcomer students
 - Schools don't have what is needed to support newcomer students; there are no long-term plans in place, or short-term information available for how to support newcomer students
- Dual Language Programs (students, parents, teachers, principals):
 - There is a need for more translators across the district
 - The District should consider expanding dual language programs into middle and high schools
 - There is a need to focus efforts on supporting non-Spanish speaking families who have recently arrived
- Reclassification and Quality Instruction for ELL students (parents, teachers, classified support staff, classified central office staff, community members):
 - There is a need to support African American student enrollment in dual language programs
 - Family engagement is an important strategy for helping students move toward reclassification
 - Teacher retention is critical to ELL student success
 - There is a need to consider how technology-based assessments impact ELL student performance
 - Need to focus efforts on engaging all ELL families in development of ELL strategies, including Arabic speaking families
 - Families need support understanding student and school level data
 - Need to change the language about what a dual immersion school site is, to increase enrollment and student diversity
 - The budget doesn't seem to reflect the actual needs of students
 - There is a need to improve the reclassification process
 - Need to improve the process of getting teachers on board to help reclassify students
 - Need to improve community outreach regarding School Site Council meetings and business, ensuring the SSC is discussing and incorporating EL student needs in the site plan

College & Career Readiness

- A-G Completion (families and community members):
 - \circ $\;$ Need to determine how pathway programs are offered to students with special needs
 - Availability and accessibility of pathway programs should be equitable across all high schools; right now they aren't
 - Family engagement is important for supporting A-G completion
- Linked Learning Pathways (families and community members):
 - Need to get better at involving more teachers in pathways-style teaching to be able to offer students pathway options
 - Need to build skills of teachers and principals to maintain pathways, including scheduling and keeping kids together (in their cohorts)

- Need to work with high schools to expand courses so there is more than one teacher per subject in pathway programs
- Need to further develop family and student engagement strategies to help students make informed decisions about pathway programs
- Need to improve foster youth A-G completion

School Culture

- Attendance & Discipline (families and community members):
 - Targeted support is needed for schools with high rates of chronic absenteeism
 - Targeted support for families of kindergarten and first grade students is needed since they have the highest rates of absence
 - It is important to build relationships with students and families in order to provide differentiated support with improving attendance
 - There is a need to help families understand the impact absence has on a student's learning experience
- Positive Behavior Intervention Support / Restorative Justice (families and community members):
 - Families and community members have many questions about the implementation of PBIS and RJ
- African American Male Achievement Manhood Development Program (students, staff, families and community members):
 - Families agree AAMA is supporting their children
 - AAMA students would benefits from ethnic studies courses
 - Students are using what they learn in their daily lives
 - There is a need to expand AAMA to more schools
 - AAMA should consider offering the program to all grade level
 - The AAMA program is needed across other target student groups

LCAP Parent Advisory Committee Meetings

Midyear Progress Toward LCAP Goals

- Family Engagement (Parents)
 - The District should prioritize communication and outreach with parents and students in multiple languages
 - Staff need to be trained in cultural sensitivity
 - ESL classes are needed for parents
 - Parent education is needed on A-G requirements

• Pathway Programs (Parents)

- Pathway programs are helping students stay engaged in school
- There should be more pathway options across all high schools
- It's important to provide families with information on pathway programs before students register for school so students can make informed decisions about the school they attend and the classes they enroll in
- More resources should be invested in linked learning

• Attendance (Parents)

- Efforts should focus on families of students who are absent due to reasons other than illness
- Curriculum that is relevant to students will help decrease absenteeism
- Students need more transportation options
- More outreach staff is needed to connect with students and families about attendance
- o Parent education is needed on the impact of absenteeism on student learning
- It's important to honor and recognize good student attendance records

• School Climate and Culture (Parents)

- SEL curriculum should address issues in the communities students live in
- More resources should be invested in restorative justice and school culture
- Teacher recruitment and retention is key

English Language Learner Parent Advisory Subcommittee Recommendations

- Outreach, Engagement, and Support for Parents and Families of English Language Learner Students (Parents)
 - Include engaging parents as active participants in district and school decisions
 - Parents need more opportunities to become fully prepared to make informed decisions about their child's education
 - Call out a need for enhanced translation support for meetings and documents in multiple languages
 - Include outreach to newcomer families
 - Include community education on benefits of dual-immersion and bilingualism
 - Build conscious, structured efforts to include parents in a meaningful way in academic instruction

• Access to Common Core State Standards (Parents)

- Ensure high quality staff are recruited, hired and retained to serve all ELLs
- Increase the number of bilingual staff at school sites to support cultural competency
- Include an expansion of dual language programs, so asset-based bi-literacy and bilingualism is available to more students
- Include needed teacher professional development to support newcomers

- Ensure ELLs have full access to and engagement in the academic demands of the CCSS, NGSS
- Ensure ELLs receive daily Designated ELD and Integrated ELD in all content areas
- Accelerated Learning (Parents)
 - Include all Language Programs for ELLs
 - Expand LTEL Courses to all middle and high schools with high numbers of Long-Term ELLs
 - Develop a PK-12 Dual Language Trajectory. Ensure that every child in OUSD has access to a high-quality Dual Language program close to home to accelerate academic outcomes
 - Develop high quality newcomer programs at elementary, middle, and high school levels that meet the community demand
- Systems to monitor and analyze English Learner reclassification (Parents)
 - Promote a culture of continuous improvement through the use of actionable data and tools for inquiry
 - Enhance OUSD staff and families understanding of reclassification criteria and process
 - Enhance the student intake process and clarify site and central responsibilities

Annual Update Progress Review

- College & Career Readiness (Parents)
 - There is a need for professional development for pathway educators
 - Students need a voice in teacher selection
 - African American students need more access to dual language programs
 - Students need more flexibility and options for course and teacher options in pathway programs
 - It's important to ensure quality pathway programs, and equitable access to these programs
 - Invest in field trips that connect AAMA students to role models in business

• School Culture (Parents)

- Restorative Justice and Positive Behavior Intervention Support have been effective with reducing school suspensions
- Invest in the African American Male Achievement program, including curriculum
- There is a need for more mental health managers to support students
- Invest in LGBTQ curriculum for high schools
- Invest in family engagement for students with disabilities

• English Learner Achievement (Parents)

 Focus on ensuring parents of non-Spanish speaking ELs are represented in leadership roles at the school and district level

Youth & Family Engagement Workgroup Meetings

OUSD Engagement Theory of Action; LCAP engagement structure; OUSD-CBO partnership strategies (Sept 3)

- Gaps and Opportunities for OUSD-CBO Partnership Strategies (CBO leaders)
 - Training teachers how to work with families
 - Wrap around support for families
 - Development of youth and parent leadership
 - Collaborative leadership
 - Measuring the quality of engagement efforts

Alignment of CBO strategies with District LCAP improvement efforts (Nov 5)

• School Culture & Attendance (CBO leaders)

 Some effective strategies might include parent-led attendance committees; ensuring interesting and engaging curriculum relevant to student experiences; and ensuring every school offers opportunities for parent engagement

• Reading (CBO leaders)

- There needs to be parent education across all grade levels, including understanding data and how to support literacy at home
- The District should establish robust adult education programs, including adult literacy development
- A love of learning should be encouraged at all grade levels
- LCAP & Scorecard Goals (CBO leaders)
 - The Scorecard should include raw numbers; data across more years; and data by grade level
 - Subgroup data is misleading in the Scorecard because it includes data across multiple academic years; the District should consider identifying the academic years
 - The District should reconsider the timeline for the Scorecard so we have more meaningful, relevant, and timely data (e.g. develop and share the Scorecard over time instead of all at once)

Progress Toward Year 1 LCAP Goals (Feb 4)

- Opportunities for joint site, district, partner efforts to reach goals (CBO leaders)
 - Data collection related to student and family engagement could be shared by sites, central office, and partner organizations
 - It's important for CBOs to receive regular updates on new District tools, policies, and strategies being implemented at schools so that they can help support implementation
- Improvements to help reach LCAP goals (CBO leaders)
 - There is a need to facilitate more conversations about the history of education and the equity challenges faced by students of color over time
 - Efforts should be focused on recruiting teachers who reflect student demographics, and who are from the community
 - Some schools need targeted support for implementing shared leadership and facilitating their School Site Councils
 - All principals and school teams should participate in SSC trainings; SSC summits should be mandatory
 - There needs to be a space to support principals in practicing shared leadership and implementing SSCs

There should be a report that reflects each school's progress toward the LCAP goals and indicators; it should include a side by side comparison of each school

School Site Council Summits

Site Budgets & SSC Skills (Oct 25)

- SSC summits and training should be mandatory for new principals
- Principal participation in SSC trainings needs to be improved upon
- Information needs to be accessible in multiple formats (e.g. for parents who do not have computer literacy skills)
- District data reports and school site plans need to be translated

Engaging LCAP Target Populations (Feb 4)

- School Site Council teams need help understanding how to evaluate the effectiveness of school based programs to inform SSC decisions and recommendations for priority investments in school site plans
- Using Data to Inform Recommendations | LCAP Target Group Engagement (Mar 18)
 - Re-Classification for EL students, Newcomer Programs, and Dual Language Programs (Parents)
 - Cultural training for teachers is needed across the board to encourage teachers to value second languages
 - A-G Completion (Parents)
 - Foster youth case management is needed for a-g credit tracking
 - Positive Behavior Intervention Support & Restorative Justice (Parents)
 - Training is needed to help educators understand and de-escalate challenges that may occur with PEC students
 - Integration and cross fertilization of best practices is needed to implement PBIS and Restorative Justice
 - General (Parents)
 - There should be more TK strategies included in the LCAP
 - Professional development for teachers and principals should be a priority
 - Translation support is needed for school site engagement activities
 - Resources for meeting refreshments, supplies, and parent stipends are needed to help implement engagement activities at schools
 - o Training is needed to help facilitate engagement activities at schools
 - Best practices for engaging families, target groups, and the community with the site plan need to be shared across schools
 - Resources are needed to help implement home visits

LCAP Survey

- 313 Responses: High Staff/teacher participation, low student participation.
- Those that completed the LCAP survey, stakeholders were consistently unsure about how effective many of the district initiatives are doing in schools with the exception of PBIS and SEL.
- Those that completed the LCAP survey, were satisfied with all efforts to support students, families, attend school, become prepared for college or career and provide the best learning environment

CHKS Survey - School Culture Data

- While 48% of students indicate that adults help them resolve conflicts through a Restorative Justice approach, 81% of staff believe the school is providing conflict resolution or behavior management support.
- 48% of students indicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. 35% of staff believe student truancy or cutting school is a moderate/severe problem.
- 59% of staff believe disruptive student behavior is a moderate/severe problem, yet 60% also believe the school effectively handles such behavior.
- 42% of African American boys feel teachers treat students fairly, compared to a majority of their peers (52% all students). And, compared to an even larger majority of teachers/staff (83%) and African American parents (88%) who believe all adults at their school treat students with respect.

EL Achievement	Student Voice	Parent Voice	Staff Voice
Reclassification Reclasificacion	Unsure how effective EL Reclassification efforts are (survey data) Inseguros que tan efectivos son los efuerzos para reclasificar (datos de la encuesta)	Enhance staff and families understanding of reclassification criteria and process Aumentar el conocimiento de la criteria y proceso para la reclasificacion	Need to focus on efforts on engaging all ELL families in development of ELL strategies including Arabic (and non-Spanish speaking) families Hay necesidad de enfocarse en esfuerzos para involucrar todas las familias de aprendices de ingles, incluyendo Arabe hablantes (y los que no hablan espanol)
Newcomer Programs	Teachers don't feel prepared to support newcomer students <i>Maestra/os no se sienten</i> preparados para apoyar estudiantes recien llegados	Include needed teacher professional development to support newcomers, Develop high quality newcomer programs at elem, middle, and high schools (where we have high numbers of newcomers) Inluir desarollo professional de maestro/as para el desarrollo de programas de calidad para estudiantes recien llegados en primaria, secundaria, preparatoria (donde hay concentración de recién llegados)	Need to improve site based community outreach regarding SSC meetings and business, ensuring SSC is discussing and incorporating EL student needs in the site plan Hay necesidad de mejorar el alcance a la comunidad sobre las juntas del SSC para asegurar que se esta incorporando la necesidad de estudinates aprendices de ingles en el plan de la escuela
Dual Language	There is a need for more translators across the district. (Create a Dual Language Pathway) Hay necesidad para mas traductores por todo el distrito (Hay que crear un programa Pathway de Lenguaje Dual)	Develop a PK-12 dual language trajectory Hay que desarollar una trayectoria de lenguaje dual de Preschool al 12 grado	Consider expanding dual language programs into middle and high schools. Hay que considerar la expansion de programas de lenguaje dual a las secundarias y preparatorias.
School Climate	Student Voice	Parent Voice	Staff Voice
AAMA MDP	Consider offering the AAMA MDP program to all grade levels. 42% of AA boys feel teachers treat students fairly. (58% do not believe they are treated fairly) (CHKS student survey) Hay que considerar ofrecer	Families agree AAMA is supporting their children, Invest in expanding AAMA Familias estan de acuerdo que el programa de desarollo para barones afroamericanos esta apoyando a sus hijos, hay	Students are using what they learn in AAMA MDP in their daily lives. Estudiantes estan aplicando lo que aprenden en su programa de barones afroamericanos a su vida

Focus Area Highlights – Top 3 for Students, Parents, Staff Reflejos de las areas de enfoque – Top 3 para estudiantes, padres, y personal

PBIS/RJ	el programa de desarrollo de barones afro americanos en todos los grados 48% of students indicate that adults help them resolve conflicts through a Restorative Justice approach. (CHKS student survey) 48% de estudiantes indican que adultos en su escuela los ayudan a resolver conflictos de forma justicia restaurativa (encuesta estudiantil de CHKS)	que invertir en la expansión de este programa Restorative Justice and PBIS have been effective with reducing school suspensions. More resources should be invested in restorative justice and school culture. Justicia Restaurativa y el Sistema de PBIS han sido efectivos en reducir las suspensions. Mas recursos deben de ser invertidos en	59% of staff believe disruptive student behavior is a moderate/severe problem. (CHKS staff survey) 59% del personal cree que el comportamiento disruptive de estudiantes es un problema grave o severo. (encuesta de personal de CHKS)
Attendance	48% of students indicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CHKS student survey) 48% de estudiantes indica que han cortado escuela o quedaron en casa porque se sienten aburidos en la escuela (encuesta estudiantil de CHKS)	estos programas. There is a need to help families understand the impact absence has on a student's learning experience. Hay necesidad de ayudar a las familias comprender el impacto que la ausiencia en las escuela tiene en el aprendizaje del estudiante	35% of staff believe truancy or cutting school is a moderate/sever problem. (CHKS staff survey) 35% del personal cree que el absentismo escolar es un problema grave o severo. (encuesta de personal de CHKS)
College & Career Readiness	Student Voice	Parent Voice	Staff Voice
A-G completion	Need for more A-G electives. Hay necesidad para mas clases electivos que cuentan como electivos de los requisitos A-G	Family engagement is important for supporting A- G completion. La participacion familiar es importante para apoyar el cumplimiento de las clases A-G	Foster youth case management is needed for a-g credit tracking Jovenes de crianza necesitan apoyo de consejeros/managers de su caso especial para que completen sus cursos de A-G
Pathways	Students need a voice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as	Need to further develop family and student engagement strategies to help students and families make informed decisions about pathway programs <i>Estrategias para la</i> <i>participacion de estudiantes</i> <i>y padres se require para que</i> <i>hagan decisiones</i> <i>informadas en elegir su</i> <i>programa de Pathway</i>	Need to work with high schools to expand courses so there is more than one teacher per subject in pathway programs Hay que trabajar con las preparatorias para expandir clases para que haiga mas que un maestro/a por clase de sujeto en los programas pathways

Parent Engagement	Student Voice	Parent Voice	Staff Voice
	4 students who took the	Translation support is	Majority of 205
	LCAP survey believe family	needed for school site	teachers/staff who took
	engagement strategies are	engagement activities	LCAP survey are unsure
	effective at their school	Apoyo para traduccion es	about how effective parent
	Los cuatro estudiantes que	necesario para las actividas	engagement has been at
	llenaron la encuesta LCAP	de participacion de padres.	their school site
	creen que las estrategias en		La mayoria de los 205
	su escuela para la		maestros y personal que
	participaction de familias		llenaron la encuesta LCAP
	son efectivas.		estan inseguros de que tan
			efectivas son las estrategias
			en su escuela para la
			participación de familias.
		Resources and training are	
		needed to implement	
		engagement activities at	
		schools: meeting	
		refreshments, supplies,	
		parent stipends	
		Se necesita recursos y	
		entrenamiento para	
		implementar las actividades	
		de participación familiar	
		como: comida, materiales, y	
		premios/estipendios para	
		padres	
		Best practices for engaging	
		families, target groups, and	
		the community with the site	
		plan need to be shared	
		across schools	
		Se necesita compartir	
		estrategias de mayor eficaz	
		y practica para involucrar	
		familias de grupos de	
		enfoque y la comunidad con	
		el plan de la escuela	